



OCCASION

This publication has been made available to the public on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the United Nations Industrial Development Organisation.



DISCLAIMER

This document has been produced without formal United Nations editing. The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this document do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries, or its economic system or degree of development. Designations such as "developed", "industrialized" and "developing" are intended for statistical convenience and do not necessarily express a judgment about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. Mention of firm names or commercial products does not constitute an endorsement by UNIDO.

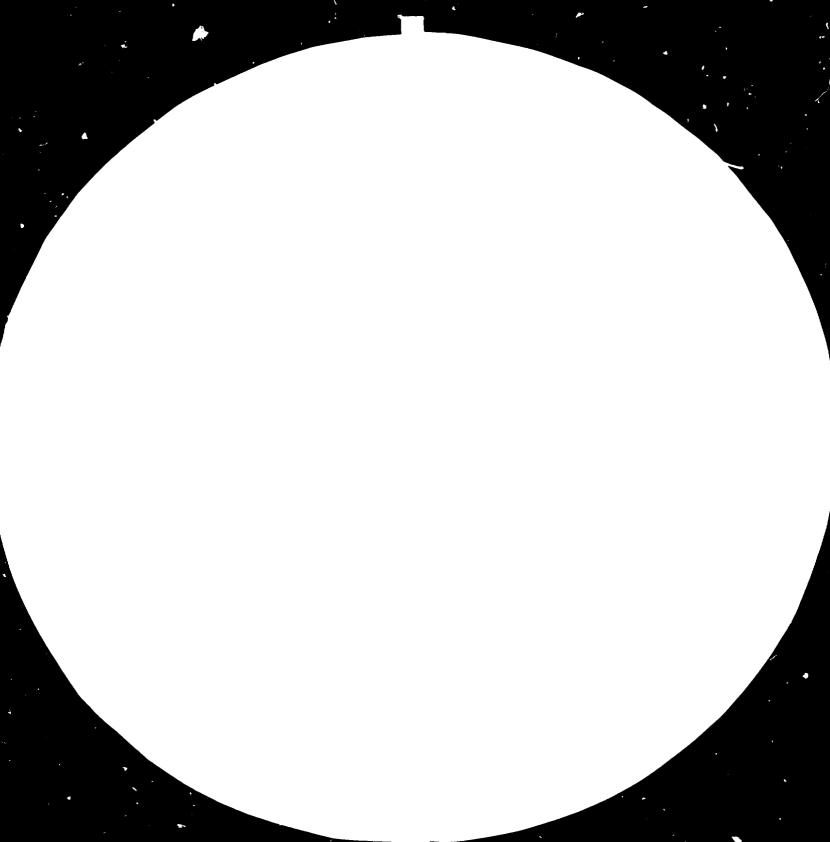
FAIR USE POLICY

Any part of this publication may be quoted and referenced for educational and research purposes without additional permission from UNIDO. However, those who make use of quoting and referencing this publication are requested to follow the Fair Use Policy of giving due credit to UNIDO.

CONTACT

Please contact <u>publications@unido.org</u> for further information concerning UNIDO publications.

For more information about UNIDO, please visit us at www.unido.org



91 71 571 8: 50 7.7 0.1 3.5 Ç 7 8 7 . .

Vital Per Elo Le Lo Pobrt de Constitue de Cambrelle BEER DE Morre de Cambre de Cambre

13752

DRUG PRICE
CONTROLS
IN
INDIA.

V.MALIK - N.Delhi

APRIL 1983

CONTENTS

I.	BACKGROUND :	Page
1.	Motivation for Price Controls	1
2.	Nature of Price Controls	17
3.	History of Price Control Legislation	20
4.	The customers for drugs	45
5.	Pattern of drug distribution & sales	48
II.	THE NATIONAL PRICE CONTROL NECHANISM	
1.	Controlled Prices	5 7
2.	Basis for Controlled Prices	60
3.	Prices of New Drugs	66
4.	The Drug Controlling Authority	70
5.	Method of calculating cost of imported raw materials	73
6.	Method of calculating other allowable costs	78
7.	Publication of Controlled Prices	85
III.	NATIONAL PRICES & FOREIGN PRICES :	
•	•	00
1.	Comparisons & information gathering	92

		Page
IV.	IMPACT OF PRICE CONTROL:	
1.	The impact and profitability	94
2.	Improvement of cost efficiency	109
3.	Cost of drugs	111
4.	Cost audit of bulk drugs and	113

ANHEXURES

- 1. DPCO/1970 Extracts
- 2. Selected Price Lists (A & B)
- 3. Development Council for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals
- 4. DPCO/1979 (attached)

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

Indian Rupee (Approx US\$ 0.10) Rs

BICP Bureau of Industrial Costs & Prices

Defence of India Act & Rules DIR

DPC0 Drug Frices Control Order

Development Commissioner Drugs DCD

Essential Commodities Act 1955 EC Act

Government of India GOI

Hiedustan Artibiotics Ltd HAL

Indian Drug Manufacturers Association IDMA

Indian Drugs A Pharmaceuticals Ltd IDPL

EU Mark Up

Organisation of Pharmaceuticals Producers of India OP:PI

RBI Reserve Bank of India

Lakh 1,00,000 U.1 Million

Ten Lakhs 10,00,000

1 Million

Crore

10,000,000

10 Million

I. BACKGROUND

1. Motivation for Price Controls on Drugs

- mer goods in India goes back to the Second World War, when Tovernment authority was used extensively to regulate retail prices of essential common use goods like cloth, foodgrains, sugar and petroleum products etc. The authority was derived from an omnibus wartime legislation called 'The Defence of India Act' (and Rules).
- Commodities Act' was brought on the statute book in 1955 to empower the Government to exercise control over the production, supply and distribution of, and trade in certain selected goods for securing equitable distribution and availability at fair prices. It has been in use for enforcing such

price controls for nearly three decades now. It enables the Government to promulgate special 'Orders' prescribing specific restrictions on the sale and distribution of what have been listed as 'Essential Commodities'. The restrictions include fixation of controlled sale prices.

- 1.3 The motivation for the legislation has been the public concern with ensuring availability of common consumer goods to the common man in situations of shortages which the country often faced on account of the increase in demand outpacing the increase in production.
- 1.4 During the India-China conflict in 1962, the war-time legislation was revived and among other things, came to be used for issue of an order making it compulsory for the manufacturer and pharmacist to publish and display prices of medicines prominently. The same legislation was used later in 1963 (which continued till after the Indo-Pak War of 1965) to freeze drug prices. The Government acted to safeguard exploitation of possible local and/or transient drug shortages by unscrupulous pharmacists.

- 1.5 What started as an emergency war-time measure continued upto 1966, by when the country had got used to the application of public controls on drug prices. In 1966, the permanent price control mechanism the "Essential Commodities Act" came to be used for this purpose when the 'Drug Prices (Control and Display) Order 1966' was issued under it. Subsequently two more price control orders were promulgated under this legislation in 1970 and 1979 (The latter being currently in force).
- 1.6 A key to the motivation for the continuity and refinement of these controls lies perhaps in the backdrop of the rapid growth of the pharmaceutical industry and products in the previous decade. The capital investment in this industry had more than doubled and the production grown more than threefold during the decade ending 1962. A strong base had been built by Eultinational drug companies of British, American, Swiss and German origin in the country. More drugs were being used by more people. Democracy had come of age in India and the second countrywide election had been held in 1962. The Government had embarked upon a "socialistic pattern of society" and consumer inte-

rest came to attract more public concern than corporate profitability. In fact during these years (1962 to 1965) were laid the foundations of the large Penicillin and antibiotic plants in the Public Sector (HAL & IDPL); which fact is also indicative of the awareness of the Government that escential drugs had to be reached to the masses cheaply and that the existing drug industry had not been able to do that as well as the Government would wish.

1.7 In the decade beginning with 1962, India saw three wars (1962: Chinese aggression: 1965 and 1971: Indo-Pak conflicts). These were years of relative austerity and tighter state controls on business and industry. The socio-political climate favoured increase in checks on large and unrestrained profits in industry. Balance sheets of large industrial houses and Trans-National Corporations attracted critical public scrutiny and discussion. Consequently in 1966, the Government ordered an enquiry (for the first time) into the cost-structure of bulk drugs which was completed in 1968. By 1570, Government had devised and promulgated a more elaborate price control order for drug formulations. It aimed at bringing down prices of essential drugs. curbing excessive profits, promoting R&D, and diversification. of the range of products.

- 1.8 In the early seventies, discussions in the Indian Parliament and Press focussed more intensely on the profits earned by the Drug Industry.
- 1.9 A report on the Pharmaceutical Industry (of India) published in the Eastern Economist (New Delhi) of April 20, 1973 noted:

"The fact remains that drug prices or the cost of medicines has always been an emotive issue in discussions all over the world. This is due to a number of reasons. In the first place, there is a natural desire among people everywhere that health care should be kept as inexpensive as possible and that commercial interests should not be allowed to exploit ill health or disease for making excessive profits for themselves. Then there is the widespread suspicion that the pharmaceutical industry is so organised that its units are able to enjoy an undesirable immunity from the

free play of the market forces of supply and demand. In other words, it is widely suspected that there is not enough free competition in this industry and that therefore there is a large element of monopoly entrenched in this industry. Finally, there is the objective fact that the pharmaceutical industry is one of the 'high profit' industries, yielding a larger return on the capital invested than many other industries. Consequently, governments in most countries are under the constant pressure of public opinion to exercise vigilance, if not control, over the prices of drugs and pharmaceuticals.

In our country, there have been some additional reasons for government or public opinion being particularly sensitive to the prices of drugs and medicines. Since there is a large foreign presence in the Indian pharmaceutical industry, it has been tempting to assume that our country's dependence on foreign know-how or technology

has been or is being exploited for the earning of quick or large profits.

Secondly, since foreign participation in the industry involves payment in foreign exchange in the form of royalties or know-how fees or repatriation of dividends, the people and the government of this country are naturally anxious to ensure that the burden of this foreign exchange expenditure is not inflated through high prices for drugs or chemicals or high profit levels for the firms manufacturing them.

Regulation a 'must'

A certain degree of regulation or control of the prices of drugs and pharmaceuticals seems to have become one of the general obligations of governments towards their citizens in all parts of the world. Even in countries where there may be no formal government control over the prices of drugs or pharmaceuticals, there is often either a regular machinery or periodical investigations to

ascertain facts and exercise vigilance in the public interest on production, prices and profits in this industry. In our own country it would be quite unrealistic to plead that the government should adopt a 'hands off' policy towards drug prices or profits."

- 1.10 A full-fledged report was commissioned by the Government on all aspects of the Industry ('Hathi' Committee Report) in February 1974 which culminated in the introduction of a more comprehensive price control system for the industry than had existed heretofore. This is presently in force since 1979.
- 1.11 The Government of India Order constituting this Committee stated:

"In the context of the large-scale expansion of the drugs and pharmaceutical industry envisaged during the Fifth Five Year Plan with a view to ensuring the regulated and rapid growth of drugs manufacture, and further with a view to ensuring that all essential drugs

are made available to the consumers at reasonable prices, Government have decided to constitute a Committee..."

Among the matters entrusted for examination and report to this Committee were:

> "The measures taken so far to reduce the prices of drugs for the consumer"

It was asked to recommend such further measures as may be necessary to rationalise the prices of basic drugs and formulations.

1.12 A popular feeling had grown in the country during the preceding years that despite the efforts at development by planning, a comprehensive public health scheme had not materialised due to constraints of resources. In this background, 'no perspective of a national drug policy had come to be delineated and drug production and distribution had been left to the mechanics of market relations and the profit motives of the drug industry which was dominated by the foreign sector'.*

^{*}Document of the National Convention on Economic Independence and Perspective of Drug Industry - 16 January 1975.

A national convention on the drug industry attended by eminent and knowledgable persons in December 1974 noted that: 'the question of drugs in one form or the other (has been) exercising all of us at various times. Sometime we face shortages; at other (times), prices rise inordinately; then there is the whole question of adulteration and of excessive profits by some manufacturers and formulators. Indeed the impact of distortions in various aspects of drugs manufacture and trading on the help-less patients and their families is tragic to say the least'.

1.13 While dealing with its task, the Hathi
Committee noted* that an important characteristic
of the highly competitive pharmaceutical market was
the quick product change or product adaptation technique which is only partly based on proven improvements. In a large part, this is essentially a marketing technique used with a view to retaining or
augmenting one's share of the market. Such a marketing technique, necessarily involves substantial
selling costs which in turn are added to the prices
of the drugs. It observed that in advanced countries, the pharmaceutical industry also spends subs-

tantial amounts - around 10% of total turn-over on drug research and product development. But these expenditures are relatively less significant in developing countries, including India, and by and large the multi-national corporations use their research outlays in the parent company to introduce new drugs/formulations by their subsidiaries in developing countries. The use of brand names enables the industry to sell essentially similar drug formulations at widely varying prices. Quite often, it is difficult for the doctor and almost impossible for the patient to have, at their disposal, information which will enable them to compare prices of drugs which are virtually identical. Advertisements rarely mention prices, and in general, the medical representatives canvass the superiority of their particular brand of medicines not on the grounds of prices but on other grounds such as therapeutic effectiveness or advantages of the new or improved drug.

1.14 The Committee also observed that in view of this special feature of the pharmaceutical industry, despite the previous price controls on drugs in India, the increase in the value of produc-

tion could well be attributable to "the introduction of new products at higher prices"..."while the growth of the pharmaceutical industry over the last 15 years has been quite impressive in terms of output, it has been less so, if one takes into account the product composition and the pricing policies of the industry."

- 1.15 When it came to defining what ought to be achieved through governmental action in the field of drug prices, it noted that the per capita consumption of modern drugs and pharmaceuticals in India was then estimated to be \$8.6 per year and according to some estimates, only about 20% of the population used modern drugs. The total annual expenditure on drug formulations was roughly estimated to be below \$8.30 per family where the family income was \$8.4,200 per per year.
- 1.16 The Committee, therefore, concluded:

 "The pricing of drugs is thus a socially important issue not because of its effect on the family budget but for certain other considerations. High prices of drugs, for instance, would effect the

ability of the public hospitals
to cater to the needs of the poor;
but...the cost of medicines constitutes a relatively small proportion - around 12 to 15 per cent
of the total cost of the public
health services. The reduction
in the prices of drugs, by itself,
therefore, will not make much difference to the ability of the municipal or state agencies to provide
medical facilities."

The concern about drug prices, therefore, really arises from the fact that many of them are essential to the health and welfare of the community; and that there is no justification for the drug industry charging prices and having a production pattern which is based not upon the needs of the community but on aggressive marketing tactics and created demand. In other words, the main objective of policy has to be to secure a better convergence

of commercial considerations and social needs and priorities. The emphasis has to be on increasing the social utility of the industry particularly in the context of extreme poverty and the urgent need for extending as rapidly as possible certain minimum facilities in terms of preventive and curative medicines to the large mass of people both urban and rural."

- 1.17 An analysis of governmental action shows that the motivation for price control on drugs has been changing from stage to stage.
- In 1962 the problem perceived was only the possibility of Trade malpractices that could arise from sudden increase in demand. It was considered sufficient to insist on printing of retail prices on product labels.
- In 1963 the Government's effort was aimed at containing sudden inflationary trends in the economy. Hence a price 'freeze' was enough.

- In 1966, prior price approval system was first introduced, albeit in a limited way only to apply to new products or formulations. This indicates an awareness that the industry exploited new products with high prices.
- The first enquiry into the cost structure of bulk drugs and formulations (by the Tariff Commission) was ordered in the same year (1966) which confirms that the Government had become aware that the industry could not be left to itself in price fixation.
- In 1970 followed the first of the comprehensive price control orders which extended to a large range of retailed products and was inspired by the principle of 'fair' prices, based on the cost of production and a specified return. Apparently the motivation was to 'rationalise' the retail market and prevent undue exploitation of consumers.
- The 1974 action to appoint the 'Hathi Committee' proved that there was a dissatisfaction with the 1970 Pricing Order and its scope.

The issue of the culminating order of 1979 shows the desire to re-structure the existing drug market and thereby change the production pattern of the industry in the hope of bringing it more in line with the social requirements of the country.

1.18 Surveying the 20 year long process as a whole, it may be concluded that the instrument of drug price control has been gradually developed, refined and transformed from a mere crude implement for checking inflation to a subtle tool for remoulding and channelling drug production into a new pattern. It is to be noted that each successive price control order (1963, 1966, 1970, 1979) lasted for a longer term than its precursor.

2. Nature of Price Controls

Compulsory controls

2.1 The present controls on drug and formulation prices as imposed by Drugs Prices Control Order 1979, are compulsory, although they do not cover the entire range of drugs and formulations on sale in the country.

Bulk Drugs:

- Under DPCO 1979, it is compulsory for manufacturers to obtain prior price approvals for price-controlled bulk drugs or to conform to bulk drug prices fixed by the Government based on the costs of others. Under the previous DPCO 1970, initially only a declaration of price was sufficient, except for certain bulk drugs listed as 'essential'.
- 2.3 New bulk drugs which may be developed through original research and development efforts in the country and have not been earlier produced

elsewhere, are exempted from price-control for a period of 5 years.

Formulations:

- 2.4 Both under the above order, and its precursor DPCO 1970, the drug manufacturing units in the Small Scale Sector with annual turnovers of upto &.5 million were/are exempted from the requirement of getting Government approval to the prices of their formulations.
- 2.5 The current price controls extend only to formulations listed under Categories I, II & III in DPCO 1979 and the bulk drugs which are used for their manufacture. The rest (15-20% of the total turnover) of the formulations and bulk drugs are not price-controlled. However, the category of formulations exempted from fixation of price by Government is subject to the general provisions regarding publication and printing of maximum retail prices on the packs. Also the profits earned on these formulations are subject to the overall ceilings (ranging between 8% and 13% on sales turnover pre-tax), as are applicable to the profits earned on price-controlled formulations.

drugs and formulations do not require prior Government approvals for prices. In respect of Category I & II formulations, the DPCO 1979 provides for fixation of 'Leader Prices', based on the prices of large-selling packs (assumed to be the most efficient manufacturers). These operate as ceiling prices for all identical formulation packs and strengths including those in the Small Scale Sector. 'Leader Prices' are also fixed in a similar manner for Category III formulations. Manufacturers who wish to adopt these or keep below these do not require to obtain Government approvals.

3. History of Price Control Legislation

The first statutory control; A freeze on formulation prices

- 3.1 The history of price control legislation in India is precisely 20 years old.
- There had been no statutory control on prices of drugs and formulations before 1962. Following the declaration of a state of emergency in the country in the wake of Chinese aggression, the Defence of India Act was invoked, first to issue the 'Drugs (Display of Prices) Order 1962', and then to promulate the 'Drugs (Control of Prices) Order 1963', freezing prices of medicines as they stood on 1st April 1963.
- The Referee of India Act & Rules were promulgated during the period of the Second World War; with which India was involved being a part of the British Empire. This Emergency legislation was not specifically concerned with the Drug Industry or Drug Prices but with the equitable distribution of 'essential commodities'. These were defined

(under Rule 35 clause 5) to mean 'food, water, fuel, light, power or any other thing specified by the Central Government in this behalf as essential for the existence of the community'.

The first scheme of price approvals by the Government

Selective price fixation for formulations

- J.4 In 1966 the "Drug Prices (Display & Control) Order 1966" was issued under the "Essential Commodities Act 1955".
- The Essential Commodities Act was promulgated in 1955 with a view to providing a permanent legislative framework for controlling distribution of essential commodities independently of the powers available to the Government during wartime emergencies. It has provisions for distribution and price controls which are basically similar to those of the Defence of India Rules. The list of commodities (Section 2 (9)) includes Textiles, Food-stuffs, Drugs, Paper and Petroleum products etc.
- 3.6 It had come to be felt by the Govern-

that the blanket freeze of 1963 had started to affect the growth of the Indian drug manufacturing companies in the Small and Medium Scale Sectors and it was time to allow price increases. The order, therefore, permitted manufacturers to increase prices of formulations on their pricelists on 30th June 1966 subject to prior approval by the Government. Exemptions from such approvals were provided (by separate amendments) to items listed in pharmacopoeias and for new drugs based on original research.

Introduction of price controls on Bulk Drugs Cost verification and 'fair' return on capital

asked the Tariff Commission to examine the cost structure of 18 essential bulk drugs and their formulations, and to recommend fair selling prices for them. This decision followed representation from the industry that while the prices of formulations were controlled, the prices of their inputs were not under control. The Commission presented its report recommending prices of 17 essential bulk drugs and 49 connected formulations. Thus, price controls now came to be extended to bulk drugs.

Tariff Commission Report (1968)

- 3.8 The 'Tariff Commission Report' (1968) established that generally the costs (and prices) of bulk drugs manufactured in India were higher than those in the developed countries. The main factors to which these were attributed were (a) smaller and lower plant capacities than those in the developed countries; (b) higher costs of capital goods, intermediates, and other raw materials; and (c) difficulties in obtaining efficient technology and know-how owing to patent laws.
- 3.9 In the case of formulation prices, it was found that they were comparable to prices in developed countries. The Commission found that production and distribution costs being lower in India than in the developed countries, and the activity not being capital-intensive, there was definite scope for reduction of prices of formulations in several cases even after allowing for full costs and a reasonable return on investment (15%). Selling expenses being charged were high.
- 3.10 The Commission took all these aspects into account and adopted generally the principle

of weighted average for arriving at fair ex-works price for each essential bulk drug where more than one manufacturer was involved. The price of each individual costed unit was built up after a careful analysis of the data collected by them in respect of the years 1965-66 and 1966-67 for the units and after determining the costs on account of materials, manufacturing expenses, packing, royalty, research and selling expenses incurred by them. Provision was also made for a pre-tax return of 15 per cent on capital employed.

of selected formulations was that the prices can bear some reduction even after allowing for all costs and a reasonable return on investment. For arriving at the fair retail prices for the selected formulations of each firm, the Tariff Commission computed the factor cost comprising of costs of ma terials and packing materials, conversion cost and packing cost. As regards selling expenses, the Commission found that their incidence varied from company to company and was "rather on the high side". Accordingly, they restricted it to 15 per cent of the total factory cost. The outward freight and excise duties were added on the

basis of the then existing rates. They recommended selling prices included in addition to the above items, a 15% mark-up on the total cost of sales, i.e. total factory cost plus freight and the selling expenses corresponding to 15 per cent on capital employed in the case of essential drugs, the commission of the retailers, the wholesalers and other intermediates at differential rates for ethical drugs and non-ethical drugs (i.e. drugs saleable against a doctor's prescription and those saleable without such a prescription).

Drug Prices (Control) Order 1970

brought home to the Government that firstly there was a divergence in the costs and expenses being charged to various pharmaceutical products by the manufacturers, and secondly some of these charges as well as the 'mark-ups' on the ex-factory costs were too high to be fair. It, therefore, decided to introduce a new legislation - the Drug Prices (Control) Order 1970 which was issued under the Essential Commodities Act to bring down the prices of essential drugs, to curb 'excessive' profits,

and to promote Research & Development activities and product diversification."

3.13 The DPCO 1970 was promulgated on 16th May 1970. The principal objective of the order was to effect a measure of rationalisation in the prices of drugs and to build up a rational system of price control. The order was also designed:

- (i) to bring down the prices of those essential drugs where prices generally remained very high,
- (ii) to provide sufficient incentives to the industry to maintain/facilitate its growth from the basic stages and to develop research facilities and expansion in a planned manner,
- (iii) to promote diversification of entrepreneurship in the future development of this industry, and thereby
 provide better opportunities, for
 Indian personnel with requisite
 technical qualifications, and

3.14 The Drug (Prices) Control Order 1970 was subsequently amended from time to time in the light of the experience gained in its working and suggestions received from the industry and trade. The salient features of these amendments and Order are as follows:

- (i) Selling prices for 17 essential bulk drugs in different forms were fixed by Government taking into account the recommendations of the Tariff Commission.
- were frozen at the level prevailing immediately before the promulgation of the Order. No manufacturer, importer etc. were to be
 permitted to increase the selling
 prices of the bulk drugs without
 prior approval of the Government
 for which detailswere required to
 be furnished in the prescribed form.
- (iii) In regard to formulations, certain norms for conversion charges and packing charges were prescribed for reworking the costs and a for-

mula was devised for calculating the prices of all formulations having due regard to products of original research and development.

Under the usual scheme, the formulations were priced with a mark-up of 75% on the total exfactory cost. The mark-up included provision for :

- (i) Outward freight,
- (ii) Distribution costs and the trade commission,
- (iii) Promotional expenses, and
- (iv) Manufacturers' margin.
- In case of formulations involving original research, higher rates of mark-up upto 100% were permissible. In respect of formulations involving original research in India on basic drug a mark-up upto 150% was permissible.
- This order also provided for an alternative scheme of pricing. This alternative scheme provided some flexibility in the fixation of prices, subject to certain conditions relating to mark-up applicable to essential and other formulations and

overall profitability not exceeding 15 per cent on sales turnover.

- 3.17 It was provided under the alternative scheme that gross profits made by this industry (gross profit before tax) will not exceed 15% of turnover in any year; and any excess thereof; if earned, shall be funded separately which could be utilised with the prior approval of Government, for following purposes:
- (a) Research and development;
- (b) Adjustments against future profits or losses; and
- (c) Such other purposes as may be specified by the Central Government from time to time.
- The Order provided certain time limits for submission of revised price lists supported by complete data for approval by the Government. When it was found that there was a rise in the selling prices of certain products, Government issued an amending order on 18th August 1970 whereby the prices of such products where increases had been effected by the industry after Ist of August, 1970, were

"frozen" at the level prevailing immediately before the commencement of the Order, pending scrutiny of the pricing data by Government.

Subsequently, necessary approvals after scrutiny of the detailed cost data, were issued in December 1970. There are over 2,600 drug manufacturing units of various sizes in the country. As it was obviously not possible for the Government to examine the detailed price calculations of all these units in respect of the formulations within the time-limit specified in the Price Control Order, a beginning was made by fixing the prices of the drugs produced by the more important units numbering about 110. It was considered that as a result of operation of the market forces, the prices of formulations manufactured by other units would have to move in sympathy with those of the aforesaid leaders in this industry.

Details of cost structure of 11,732

packs of formulations as produced by the manufacturers were examined on a quick basis by the Ministry of Petroleum & Chemicals, during a short period by constituting a Drug Prices Review Cell. As a result of this exercise, prices of about 45% of the formu-

lations/packs were reduced, 36% were kept at the earlier level, and increases were permitted only in respect of 11.45% of packs of finished formulations. At the same time, new introductions accounted for 7.5% of the total number of packs examined. It was then estimated that as a result of the above exercise, the community would have benefited to the extent of \$.20 crores in a total turnover of about \$.220 crores.

3.21 In September 1970, a Working Group was set up by the Ministry of Petroleum & Chemicals under the Chairmanship of the Chairman, Bureau of Industrial Costs & Prices to examine the cost structure of 24 bulk drugs and other allied matters. This Working Group also investigated the cost structure of certain connected formulations and developed norms of conversion and packing charges of different packs of these formulations. The Working Group submitted its report in four volumes the first three relating to bulk drugs and the fourth to formulations.

Reports of the Working Group were submitted to Government between April to October 1972.

In April and May 1974, Government announced its deci-

sions in respect of the recommendations pertaining to norms of conversions and packing charges. As costs of production had undergone a significant change since the initial investigation by the Working Group, the Government asked the Bureau of Industrial Costs and Prices to examine whether and to what extent, the earlier recommendations needed modification. In the light of this examination, later Government announced the revised prices which came into force from 1st May 1975.

3.23 The price control on the Drugs & Pharmaceutical industry has thus been in force in one form or another for two decades. Since 1970, virtually all changes in the prices of drugs and formulations have required prior approval of Government. The operation of the controls upto the 70s, however, had a lesser impact on the structure and level of prices of drugs and formulations than was perhaps expected in view of the very large proportion of items in respect of which reductions in prices were effected.

As pointed out earlier, the Drug Prices Review Cell undertook a quick examination of the cost structure of 11,732 packs and formulations and

after discussions with the manufacturers, certain price adjustments mainly downward were effected. In such an exercise, however, it was only to be expected that manufacturers agreed to reduce the prices of those items where the sales value was small and/or growth prospects were limited. While the price reductions covered nearly 45% of the formulations in terms of numbers, in terms of total sales of the 110 combanies, the proportion was less than 30%. Similarly, in the case of more than 1/3rd of the formulations, prices were allowed to be kept at the earlier levels. In a large number of cases, these items which together constituted about 60 of the sales were also products which carried a much higher mark-up, and therefore, had a significantly higher margin of profit.

3.25 Rigid control on prices of drugs and formulations had to be modified and selective increase in prices permitted on the merits of each case to take account of any substantial variations in costs of materials including packaging material. But the extent to which such modifications were required was relatively small, until the last quarter of 1973. For instance, the total number of

applications received for refixation of prices was 759 in 1971, 2716 in 1972 and 2653 in 1973. With the oil crisis and the subsequent spiralling of world prices and also the high rate of domestic inflation, the situation was radically altered by the end of 1973. During the first quarter of 1974, the number of applications for price revision went up to 1469 and increased further to 2151 in the quarter ending June 1974. It was evident that with the steep rise in production costs, the revision of prices both of bulk drugs and formulations was necessary if supplies in the market were to be maintained.

- Jobson July 1974, after detailed discussions with representative associations of manufacturers, the Government evolved a system under which manufacturers could apply for price increases but the extent of such increases was to be limited to the actual increase in costs of materials (including packaging materials) only. Other cost increases such as the ones due to increase in wages, electricity rates, freight charges, distribution costs etc. were not to be taken into account. The salient features of the connected guidelines were to provide:
- 1. A basis for calculation of escalatory

effect due to rise in the prices of raw and packing materials over the prices used in the cost data of 1970/the latest cost data approved for price revision prior to May 1974.

- A simplified procedure for adoption and acceptance of prices for drugs and excipients used in the formulations duly certified by Chartered/Cost Accountant in the prescribed proforma.
- Notified rates besides norms for Conversion Costs, Packaging Costs and process loss for overages for working out current ex-factory costs.
- 4. Provision of an additional mark-up on the escalatory effect to provide for the increased cost of commission, transport and miscellaneous selling and distribution expenses as under:
 - i) 50% on escalatory effect wherever the existing mark-upwas 75% or less.
 - ii) 25% on escalatory effect wherever

the existing mark-up was between 75% to 100%.

- iii) Mark-up on escalatory effect upto a maximum of 25% wherever the existing mark-up was between 100 150% limited to a maximum mark-up of 100% on the revised ex-factory cost.
 - iv) No mark-up on escalatory effect for items where the existing mark-up was more than 150%. In such cases, even the escalatory effect would be so restricted as to limit the revised mark-up to 150%.

Further, in order to assist smaller units which, in any case, would have to price their products in relation to the prices charged by the larger manufacturers in the industry, Government also decided to raise the exemption limit from N.5 lakhs to N.50 lakhs. (Rs 5 Millim)

3.27 As a result of these measures, it was possible to deal with the large number of applications received for price revisions much more expe-

ditiously. In general, decisions on applications were taken within 4 to 6 weeks although the total number of applications was very large. Thus, the monthly receipt of applications which was on an average of 221 in 1973 went up to 603 in the first half of 1974. As a result of the revised procedures, in the course of 3 months between September and November 1974, it was possible to deal with as many as 1466 price revision cases.

The procedure laid down in the guidelines for price revision, however, was intended to
be a stop-gap arrangement in order to provide interim relief to the industry in an expeditious manner.
The main purpose of this revision was to ensure
that there was no serious disruption in supplies
on account of the spirallin; of production costs
and the continuation of uneconomic and low price.
This purpose was, by and large, achieved.

Hathi Committee Report New Drug Policy

3.28 The Committee on Drugs and Pharmaceutical Industry, popularly known as the Hathi

Committee, which had been set up in 1974, submitted its report and recommendations to the Government in April 1975. It generated a lot of discussion both in the Parliament as well as outside and the Government held several exchanges of views with the representatives of the industry. The proposals based on this could come up to the Cabinet only in early 1977 but they could not be considered as soon thereafter, General Elections were held and the Government changed. The New Drug Policy came to be announced by Government in March 1978.

It imposed a specific freeze on the prices of bulk drugs and formulations for a period of one year. This period was over in March, 1979 and on 31st March 1979, the Drugs (Prices Control) Order, 1979 was promulgated. The Drugs (Prices Control) Order, 1979 provided for the revision in the prices of bulk drugs and formulations. Government announced increase in the prices of petroleum products in August 1979 which affected the cost/price structure of bulk drugs and formulations. The procedure for allowing price adjustments in bulk drugs and formulations was approved by the Cabinet in August 1980. The price revisions under Drugs (Prices Control) Order, 1979, therefore, started after August 1980.

3.30 The price revisions of bulk drugs announced since then take into account the escalations in the costs of all inputs upto end of 1979 and those in the cost of major raw materials upto 31st August, 1980. In a few (21) cases (chiefly of fermentation pased drugs), Government have also updated the costs of utilities upto 31st December, 1981 taking into account the price hikes in Petroleum Products which the country faced during 1981. In other words, in the prices revised so far, the effect of the increases in the prices of Petroleum products announced by the Government in August 1979 and June 1980 have been taken into account. The effect of the June 1980 escalations on the costs of inputs other than the major raw materials and in a large number of drugs of utilities, is yet to be allowed. The effect of the two subsequent increases in the prices of Petroleum products announced by the Government in January 1981 and July 1981 is yet to be reflected in the prices of the most bulk drugs and formulations.

3.31 The 1980s price increases of bulk drugs and formulations are, therefore, attributable to:

- (i) Increases in the Petroleum product prices announced by the Government in August, 1979 and June, 1980.
- (ii) Increases in the rates of Utilities like power, electricity, steam water etc.
- (iii) In the case of formulations, the increases in prices are mainly on account of (a) increases in the prices of the connected bulk drugs, (b) increases in the packing material costs.

Decreases

In the case of some bulk drugs, prices have decreased upon revision under DPCO 1979.

These are mostly in cases where the previous prices were the 'declared prices' under DPCO/1970. These drugs were not then specified as essential drugs in Drugs (Prices Control) Order, 1970. The manufacturers were, therefore, allowed to declare their prices on commencement of production. Theywere brought under price-control in 1979 and their prices

were fixed on the basis, cost studies.

3.33 A few manufacturers of some of the bulk drugs whose prices have been revised down-wards have challenged the revised prices in Courts. The High Courtsof Delhi and Calcutta have stayed the implementation of some revised prices of bulk drugs and their formulations.

Recent Reduction in Prices

3.34 Government have recently taken a series of steps to bring down the prices of certain important medicines, which are given below:

i. Reduction in prices of Rifampicin formulations

On account of reduction in the import price of Rifampicin from 3.5861 per kg. to 4209 per kg., the prices of formulations based on Rifampicin were reduced w.e.f. 16th February, 1983. By this, reduction would range from 25% to 30%.

ii. Ethambutol Formulations

Government have shifted Ethambutol and

its formulations from Category III to Category II in March, 1983, thereby reducing mark-ups from 100% to 55%.

222

iii. Trimethoprim and Sulphamethoxazole Formulations

Prices of Trimethoprim were reduced from %.2420.67 per kg. to %.1055.00 per kg. and that of Sulphamethomazole from %.539 per kg. to %.390 per kg. w.e.f. 16th February 1983. This combination is used in anti-bacterial formulations. The prices of important brands of this combination like Septran and Bectrim have already been reduced.

iv. <u>Cimetidine Formulations</u>

The prices of Cimetidine formulations were also reduced in February 1983 by almost 50%.

v. <u>Propranolol Hydrochloride</u> Formulations

In the year 1983, no increase in the price of any major bulk drug have been allowed. However, there have been increases in the prices of a number of formulations based on bulk drugs of prices, which were announced earlier in the year.

Chronology of Price Controls on Drugs (and essential commodities)

DIR - Cloth (Textiles) Control 1942:

EC Act framed 1955:

(China - India War) 1962:

DIR - Display of Prices Order for various commodities

Also Drugs

1963: Inflationary trend accentuated

1965: (Pakistan-India War)

1966: EC Act - Price Control Order 1966

Tariff Commission enquires into 1968:

17 bulk drugs and formulations

based on these

BICP enquires into another 24 1970:

bulk drugs

Full-fledged price control order 1070:

under EC Act: DPCO/1970

First petroleum price hike. 1973:

Inflation accentuated.

Parliamentary discussion, Public conventions - Media analyses 1974:

Constitution of 'Hathi' Committee 1974:

to report after detailed enquiry

into drug industry

19**76:** Price freeze

1978: Report of Hathi Committee

1978: Formulation and adoption of a new Drug Folicy (23 March, 1978)

1979: Promulgation of Drug Prices Con-

trol Order 1979 w.e.f. 1.4.1979

1980: Procedures regarding pricing under

DPCO 1979 finalised by Government

Price revision of bulk drugs on fresh cost studies commences

September 1930

Formulation price revisions commence December 1980.

1983: National Drugs & Pharmaceutical

Development Council formed - to assist Government in reviewing existing measures including price

controls

DIR = Defence of India Rules

EC Act = Essential Commodities Act 1955

DBCO = Drug Price Control Order

BICP = Bureau of Industrial Costs and

Prices

4. The Customers for Drugs

4.1 Harket surveys carried out by Operation Research Group specialised in pharmaceutical audit, give the following picture:

	URBAN	<u> </u>	TOTAL
Number of towns as per 1971 census	2,978	557,013	559 •991
Population in the above places in millions	109.06	434•79	543•85
Total retail off-take of Drugs (Jan to Dec '77) in million of rupees	4,030	370	4,400
Trade sales per 1,00,000 popu- lation in rupees	37	0.9	38

The survey further indicates that there are 435,321 villages with less than 1,000 population covering 160 million, where regular chemists are not reported to exist.

There are reported to be over 1,00,000 licensed retailers and wholesalers, 17,000* hospitals and 16,000 dispensaries*, 65,000 primary & Sub health centres*, 1,40,000 doctors' dispensaries and clinics, over 1,00,000 general merchants, licensed to sell home remedies. The number of doctors was 2,68,700 and that of dentists was 8,650 in 1981*.

Hospitals & Government Institutions

4.3 The Government is the biggest single buyer and distributor of drugs. It buys and distributes through its various departments and agencies, such as, Central Government Health Services, Employees' State Medical Services, Defence and Railway Medical Services, etc. Drugs are also required in large quantities for National Programme for eradication of epidemics or other diseases such as malaria, tuberculosis, leprosy, control of blindness and sexually transmitted diseases. In 1979-80, 25 million population was covered by these programmes. The target set for the 1980-1985 Plan

^{*}Health Statistics of India 1982 - Ministry of Health & Family Welfare.

⁺Medical Council of India and Dental Council of India

period is a coverage of 35 million population*.

Major Public Health Needs

4.4 Reported Cases (1981)

1. Dysentery : 6,193,280

2. Gastro-Entritis : 887,124

3. Malaria : 2,666,244

4. Leprosy : 2,674,202

5. S.T.D. : 557,994

(Source: Health Statistics of India - 1982:
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare,
New Delhi)

^{*} Sixth Five Year Plan 1980 - Planning Commission of India

5. The Pattern of Drug Distribution and Sales: Marketing Systems

5.1 Sales of medicines are generally effected by manufacturers through Distributors or Stockists and authorised Wholesalers to retailing druggists and chemists (pharmacists) and the latter dispense them to consumers. In certain cases, sales are organised by a sole selling agent or agents who supply the goods from their regional branches and depots to the wholesalers and retailers. Most leading manufacturers have their own regional offices or depots from where goods are sent to dealers. Some of the manufacturers of basic drugs (such as Boehringer-Knoll, Cyanamid, Hoechst, Pfizer and Wyeth Laboratories) sell their products directly to formulators. Producers claim that by means of continuous contacts and inspection of the depots of the distributors through the manufacturers' own staff appointed for this purpose effective control over the selling system is exercised.

Evolution of Distribution System

5.2 In the forties and early fifties impor-

ters and manufacturers of drugs and pharmaceuticals predominantly relied on 'Distributing Agencies' to make products available to the trade, hospitals and medical people. Such distributing agencies worked on commission basis and were given territorial rights. As domestic production increased, manufacturers in general set up their own supply points in the form of sales depots. Most of the manufacturers now have such supply points established in every state in the country. Supplies of drugs and medicines flow from these stock points to a large network of wholesalers. These wholesalers are not subjected to any territorial restraint, and are free in turn to supply these drugs and medicines to retailers and doctors as and where needed. Under this system, the resources of the manufacturers have been coupled with the collective resources of thousands of wholesalers working in a climate of competitive trade to effect supplies to a maximum number of consumer outlets.

5.3 Thus the drug industry has already developed a vast distribution network to ensure ready availability of a wide variety of drugs and

medicines in all parts of the country. A typical example of a large company manufacturing and marketing a number of well-known brand formulations is given below after para 5.17.

The Mode of Transport of Drugs

5.4 Transport of drugs and medicines has progressively changed from carriage by rail to carriage by road transport and, in fact, carriage of drugs by rail has been practically abandoned. This has come about because of the large incidents of breakages and pilferage of goods consigned by rail.

In the recent years, road transport has rapidly developed and today offers safe, speedy and convenient transport services suited to the carriage of drugs and pharmaceuticals even to the remote parts of the country.

5.5 The hospitals under the Government of India (as distinct from the States) receive medicines from the 'Government Medical Stores' run by the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare. Those

stores invite tenders, and then enter into ratecontracts for a full year's supply - as a rule at the lowest rates.

- state Governments make purchases separately through tenders for lots or annual rate contracts. Indenting Officer can procure medicines directly in accordance with the rate contracts as required. Drugs which may not be on these contracts, or may not be readily available from the contracted suppliers may be bought in immediately required lots by floating local tenders.
- 5.7 The local tenders are filled by the local distributors or stockists of the manufacturers. The larger contracts are made directly with formulators.
- All other things being equal, the buying departments of the Government of India (not the State Governments) are expected to give a price-preference of 10% to the Public Sector Drug manufacturing units like IDPL & HAL. However, they are also expected to give a 15% price preference to the Small Scale Sector Units.

Control System, the maximum retail prices of most formulations procured by these public institutions are fixed by the Government of India, there is (naturally) no insistence that public sector units may receive these very prices. They have to face competition equally and often lose business to Small Scale Units whose costs are lower on account of lower overheads etc. Drugs and medicines are required to be supplied to these institutions in special packings, with special markings, on credit and at highly competitive rates. These conditions necessitate that supplies are made directly from manufacturers.

Sales Promotion

5.10 The normal means of mass communications are not available/sufficient for the drug industry as pharmaceutical products have to pass through the medical profession before they can reach the consumer. The manufacturers have, therefore, to promote their product sales through other means on which sizeable expenditures are incurred.

- This is done by various means: appointment of a large number of travelling salesmen (medical representatives), supply of free literature, and free samples to the medical profession, advertisement in medical journals for ethical drugs, and for others as permissible. Manufacturers arrange and finance seminars, work-shops and other 'get-togethers' of doctors which help them build a rapport with the profession.
- 5.12 The 'medical representatives' travel from town to town, calling on doctors (8 to 10 a day), dealers and hospital administrators (3 to 4 a day). They are large forces (over 10,000) and their cost of travel and stay is considerable.
- 5.13 The quantum of amounts spent on sales promotion is not relatable to the total turnover of a particular unit or even that of the industry, but is relatable to particular groups of drugs under promotion.
- 5.14 The costs of sales promotion are however considerably less than in the developed countries.

 The Tariff Commission had observed in 1968 that, "In

UK, the number of doctors is about 50,000 and the promotion cost works out to 8.2,773 per doctor.

On the other hand, there are about 100,000 registered Medical Practitioners in India and the cost comes to 8.410 per doctor which is almost 1/7th of the figures for UK". It also noted that "this compares with the ratio of the per-capita costs (incurred) of drugs in the two countries."

5.15 Sales promotion expenses actually incurred by a large manufacturer with a wide range of bulk drugs & formulations may be seen below:

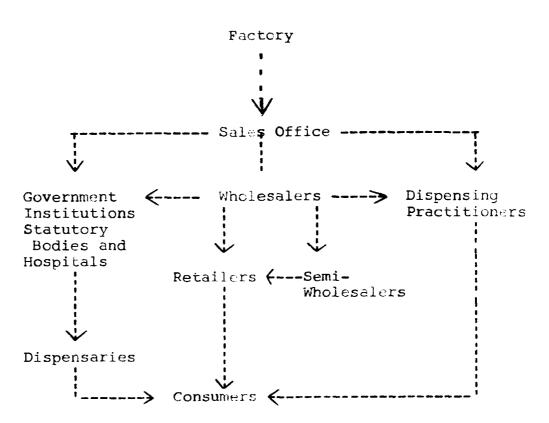
[Pages 55 & 56 contain the illustration hased on the 'actuals' of another large formulation mannfactures.

Pages 56-A, 56-B, + 56-C contain 'actuals' of a third major Bulk Drug a Tormulation manufacturer which is the subsidiary of a US company J.

	Head of Account		Total Cost S./Millions
1.	Employees Remuneration & Befits including Leade & Medi		8.48
2.	Incentive to Staff (Achievement related)		0.84
3.	Travel & Hotel Expenses		5.66
4.	Advertisement		0.13
5.	Conferences & Entertainment		0.13
6.	Printed Promotional Laterial, Stationery & Postage		2.76
7.	Samples .		9.16
8.	Gifts		2.00
9.	Training & Dev.		0.20
10.	Misc. Awards (To Trade)		0.30
			29.66
	Total No. of Med. Reps.		
	Human Formulations	350	
	Vet.	16	
	Bulk	10	
	Total:	<u>376</u>	

Average Expenditure per Rep. per year %.77,290

1. Distribution Chain :



2. <u>Distribution Set-up</u>:

The country is divided into four Zones - North, South, East and West. The Company runs distribution points called Sales Offices (total 13 in Nos.), which receive stocks from the factory and distribute them to wholesalers and other institutions. As shown in the Distribution chain, the stocks percolate down to the consumer.

3. Margins:

a. Sales Offices - The cost of distribution from factory to wholesalers through the sales offices is borne by the Company. This comprises of sales office overheads, primary transport to stock points and secondary transport to the stockists.

b. Wholesalers- Minimum wholesalers' margins are stipulated by the Drugs (Prices Control) Order, 1979. The present margins offered by the Company are:

Ethical - Categories I, II and III - 6% of trade price Products

Category IV

- 8% " " "

Non-Ethical Products

- 4% " "

c. Retailers - Minimum retail margins are also scipulated by DPCO. The present levels are:

Ethical - Categories I, II and III - 12% of retail price Products

Category IV - 18% " " "

Non-Ethical
Products -

- 10% " "

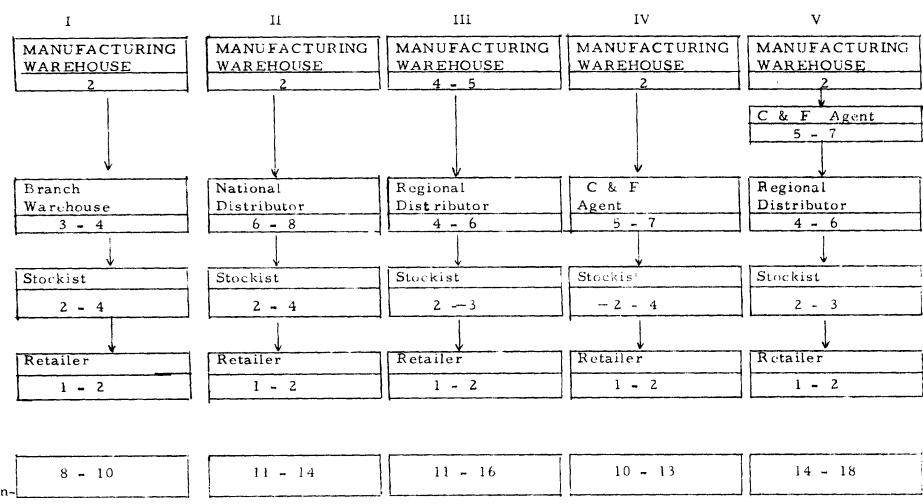
4. Costs incurred by Level:

The Company bears the full cost of transport from factory to sales offices, sales office establishments and the cost of transport from sales offices to whole-salers. The wholesalers and retailers meet their costs out of their own margins. Their margins account for the costs of market credit, quantity discounts and sales service in addition to the costs of their establishments and investment in stocks.

5. Differentiation in Margins:

The basic differentiation in margins is provided for by the DPCO and tripartite agreements between Government, Industry and Trade. In a non-regulatory situation the differentiation is based on product category and the trade practices.

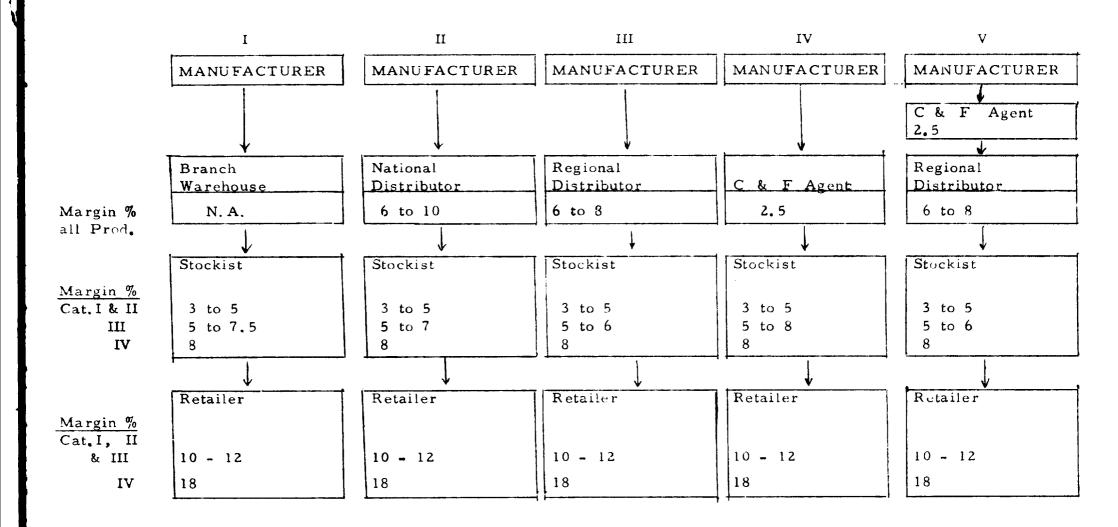
FLOW - CHART OF DISTRIBUTION PATTERNS WITH INVENTORY LEVELS IN WEEKS



finished Stock inventory excl. transit

Total

DISCOUNT MARGINS ENJOYED BY EACH ON SALES TO NEXT LEVEL CUSTOMER



COMPARISON OF EXPENSES AS % OF SALES VALUE AT VARIOUS

LEVELS OF DISTRIBUTION

	NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR	REGIONAL DISTRIBUTOR	STOCKISTS	RETAILERS
Cost of Capital	1.75	1.50	1.50	1.50
Freight Exp., Delivery cost	1.00	0.75	0.50	0.10
Administration Labour, Rent etc.	1.25	1.00	0.75	0.70
Cost of credit	0.75	0.75	1.00	0.25
TOTAL	4.75	4.00	3.00	2.55
REMARKS:	* High cost of capital. * No own funds. * High freight Exp. due to long distance * High Admn. cost due better paid employees, better premises.	unutilised capital. * Freight lower due smaller	due to less	credit facility from stockists. * Low Admn. cost due to employ- ment of depen- dents, less qualified persons. * Managerial functions by family members.

II: THE NATIONAL PRICE CONTROL MECHANISM

1. Controlled Prices

- 1.1 The prices of bulk drugs as well as formulations are controlled in India by a single legislation called the 'Drugs (Prices Control) Order 1979' issued under the 'Essential Commoditie Act 1955' a well tried and much used legislation, which has stood repeated and varied scrutiny of the country's courts and has been found to be in harmony with the Constitution of India. It is protected by the 9th Schedule of the Constitution.
- 1.2 The controlled prices are the "maximum selling prices" permissible. They are the retail prices printed on medicine labels in the case of the formulations. However, the minimum margins which must be provided to both the Retailers and the Wholesalers whether Stockists or Distributors of the manufacturers have been specified under the DPCO 1979. Thus retailers' and wholesalers'

prices can be derived by discounting the MRP by these margins.

1.3 Most manufacturers base their prices on these discounts although on some products the trade or pharmacist may receive larger margins than the minimum prescribed.

Legal Status of Controlled Prices

1.4 The Indian Courts have examined the question whether control should be exercised on ex-factory prices, wholesale prices or retail prices. The Supreme Court of India has held that "There is no warrant for holding that the Government must not only fix ex-factory prices but also wholesale and retail prices. What prices the Government will fix depend upon their estimate of the situtation which would serve the object of the (Essential Commodities) Act."

"The object of the Act is to secure essential commodities for the consumer, i.e. the general public at fair prices; but it does not follow from this

that the object can be achieved only if retail prices are fixed and that there is no other way of chieving it." (1959 Supreme Court P 629-631).

2. Basis for Controlled Prices: Cost-Plus'

- 2.1 The methodology in drug pricing adopted by the Tariff Commission (1966-68) and later adopted by the BICP and Government under the DPCO 1970 and DPCO 1979 has remained basically unchanged. The cost of production is determined first to which is added a return based on the same, to arrive at the 'maximum selling price'. However, the basis of computing the return to the industry for bulk drugs and formulations is different, the one based on capital employed in business and the other on sales turnover.
- 2.2 The Tariff Commission had adduced the reasons for adopting this differential basis of computing returns thus:

"In the case of activity related to the manufacture of basic drugs, heavy capital investment is needed and Return, therefore, can be related to the capital employed. On the other hand in the case of formulations, the industry and consequently the individual units are not capital-intensive and the

proportion of capital employed to sales turnover is very much smaller than in the other case. While it would be quite safe to adopt the capital-employed basis in the case of basic drug manufacture, in the case of formulating activity, the rate of profit cannot be so applied to the employed capital, since the quantum of net assets is small and working capital high. The determination of the working capital in the case of formulating activity would be difficult and even if it is done it will be more or less tantamount to the cost of sales."

Bulk Drugs Unit Manufacturing Costs

2.3 The actual unit manufacturing cost for the latest available year is collected from the manufacturers. The cost of production (referred to as unit manufacturing cost) takes into consideration raw material cost, cost of utilities and services and conversion cost including depreciation charges. Based on the actual unit manufacturing cost, the proposed costs are projected for the next three

years taking into consideration the installed capacity, likely changes in salaries and wages, additions to plant and machinery etc.

2.4 The costs projected are mostly valid under the normal circumstances and do not require changes. However, in situations of rapidly changing input prices, the adjustments in the projected unit manufacturing cost become necessary at times at shorter intervals and are so made.

Return on Net Worth

2.5 The method of allowing return in respect of bulk drugs is related to Net Worth, which has been defined as Equity Capital + Free Reserves. For the purpose of arriving at Net Worth, net fixed assets for each bulk drug/activity are arrived at on a suitable basis of apportioning. Working capital cost is allowed based on certain specified (usually four) months' cost of production. The sum of net fixed assets and working capital gives the total capital employed for a particular product. This is apportioned in the ratio of debt: equity as available from the latest Balance Sheet. The

equity portion is allowed return and the provision for tax is built separately. The borrowings portion (debt) is allowed interest - based on the average rate of interest paid in the past on long-term borrowings. Return is allowed on net worth @ 14% in respect of Category I & II bulk drugs and @ 12% in respect of Category III bulk drugs.

Formulations Ex-factory costs plus Mark-ups:

2.6 In so far as formulations are concerned, the ex-factory cost is arrived at by taking into consideration material costs, conversion costs, packing material costs and packing charges. Norms have been notified by the Government for conversion cost and packing charges. In respect of material cost and packing materials, the costs are established by taking into consideration the invoices and bills submitted by the manufacturers in support of their claims and on the ex-factory cost so worked out, a mark-up varying from 40% to 100% in respect of price controlled formulations is allowed depending on the category status of the formulation. The mark-up includes distribution cost, outward freight,

promotional expenses trade commission and manufacturers' margin.

Profit/Margin:

- 2.7 The actual margin/profit earned by the manufacturer on formulations depends upon the extent upto which the manufacturer is able to economise his expenses. The rates of mark-ups allowed on various categories of formulations are given below:
- (a) forty per cent in the case of formulations specified in Category I of the Third Schedule.
- (b) fifty-five per cent in the case of formulations specified in Category II of the said Schedule.
- (c) /one hundred per cent in the case of formulations specified in Category III of the
 said Schedule.
- 2.8 The Courts in India have ruled that controlled prices can be assailed only if they are "patently arbitrary, discriminatory or demonstrably irrelevant to the policy." It has been held that "Parliament having entrusted the fixation of price

to the expert judgment of the Government it would be wrong (for the Courts) to examine each and every detail pertaining to the Government decision...

The interest of the producer and the investor is only one of the variables in the constitutional calculus of reasonableness and the Court ought not to interfere so long as the exercise of the Governmental power to fix fair prices is broadly within a zone of reasonableness.." (Supreme Court of India - Prag Oil Mills V/s Union of India (1978) 2 Cr.L J. 1281 at pp 1294, 1302 & 1303).

2.9 The clear implication is that the prices may be fixed keeping the balance more in favour of the consumer than the manufacturer - if that has to be done.

3. Prices of New Drugs:

- There was no price control on bulk drugs 3.1 whether new or existing - before the promulgation of Drugs (Prices Control) Order 1970. Government deputed the Tariff Commission in August 1966 to study the cost structure of 18 important bulk drugs. The Commission submitted its report in 1968. The bulk drugs, cost structure of which was studied by the Tariff Commission, were included in the Schedule I of the 1970 Order and were called 'Essential bulk drugs'. Prices for these bulk drugs were notified in the official Gazette of India in 1970 by the Government and were revised thereafter. In respect of these bulk drugs the prices as notified by the Government were the maximum selling prices and no manufacturer could sell such bulk drugs at prices exceeding the prices as notified by the Government.
- 3.2 In respect of remaining bulk drugs at the time of commencement of Drugs (Prices Control)
 Order 1970 in May 1970, the manufacturers were free to make declaration of the selling prices or the notional prices within 15 days of the commencement

of Order and subsequent increase, if any, of the prices of bulk drugs so declared could only be effected by the manufacturers with the prior approval of the Government. In respect of new bulk drugs production of which was commenced subsequently, manufacturers were free to declare prices within two weeks of commencement of production, but, subsequent increases, if any, could be effected only after approval of the Government.

- the manufacturers cannot opt to have their declared prices as selling prices of notional prices. The list of price controlled bulk drugs has also been enlarged and there are at present over 300 bulk drugs included in the list. Out of these about 200 bulk drugs are indigenously produced in the country. In a majority of the cases (184 in April 1983), Government have notified the prices of indigenously produced bulk drugs. The notified prices of the bulk drugs are binding on the new manufacturers.
- 3.4 In respect of bulk drugs for which there are no notified prices the manufacturers are required within 14 days of the commencement of production to

furnish the details of cost of production, plant and machinery, borrowings etc. in the proforma specified in the Drugs (Prices Control) Order 1979. After verification of the details relating to cost, Government fixes a provisional price of new bulk drugs under the said Order. The price fixed by the Government is normally fixed for a period of six months. After completion of six months, the manufacturers are once again required to furnish details about the cost of production, depreciation, plant and machinery cost, borrowings etc in the specified Form. These details are based on the actual cost and actual working experience which becomes available to the manufacturers by then. After scrutiny of the details furnished and a detailed study of technical aspects and other parameters, the final price is fixed and published by the Government in the Official Gazette.

3.5 The Drugs (Prices Control) Order 1979 also deals with the new bulk drugs produced through original research and development efforts in the country. In respect of such bulk drugs which are not produced elsewhere i.e. in other parts of the world, exemption from price control for a period of five

years from the date of commencement of production of such bulk drugs is available under the said Order. Necessary certificates to the effect whether a particular bulk drug is produced elsewhere or not is issued by the Department of Science & Technology of the Government in consultation with the Organisation of Drug Controller (India) in the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. The prices of formulations based on such bulk drugs are, however, price controlled.

4. The Controlling Authority: Its Tasks:

- 4.1 The final authority for fixing/revising the prices of bulk drugs and formulations rests with the Central Government. The Development Commissioner (Drugs) in the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers has the responsibility to operate the scheme of pricing under the Drug (Prices Control) Order.
- of Industrial Costs & Prices an expert body of the Government which receives and collects data from the manufacturers, examines it and presents its coststudy reports and recommendations to the Development Commissioner Drugs, who scrutinises them and notifies them in the Official Gazette after obtaining approvals of the Minister for Chemicals and Fertilizers in each case.
- 4.3 The work in the BICP is overseen by a Committee called the 'Drug Prices Review Committee' on which are represented the Development Commissioner Drugs, the Drug Controller, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, and the Economic Adviser in the Hinistry of Industrial Development.

- 4.4 A Sub-Committee of the DPRC meets every week to scrutinise the price recommendations regarding formulations before they are sent to the Development Commissioner Drugs. Since the DPCO 1979 provides for higher mark-ups on formulations which are market leaders, a Working Group constituted by the Development Commissioner identifies 'market leaders' from monthly market survey reports (Operations Research Group).
- Thus the BICP does the initial costing on 4.5 each drug and formulation. The Development Commissioner Drugs finalises the prices, obtains Government approvals, and publishes them in the Official Gazette. The other tasks of the Development Commissioner's Organisation are to collect constant intelligence about imports of drugs and raw materials from the ports and to keep a track of the C.i.f. prices as well as domestic market prices. Whenever these prices change significantly, revisions are initiated by it. Early in 1983, prices of popular formulations based on Trimethoprim-Sulphamethoxazole combinations, Rifumpicin and Cemetidine were revised downwards when sharp falls in bulk drug prices and imports were observed.

the Drug Prices Equalisation Account established under DFCO 1979. He mops up any unexpected savings that may accrue to a manufacturer if his costs fall well below those taken for pricing him.(e.g. in a case where a drug priced on the basis of basicstage production is manufactured temporarily from and intermediate stage). This fund is also operated where two or more manufacturers of the same bulk drug have to be provided a 'retention' price whereas the sale is at a 'common' sale-price. He also initiates penalties/punitive action against violations of the price-order.

5. METHOD OF CALCULATING THE COST OF IMPORTED RAW MATERIALS

Finished & Packed Products

- Import of only those finished and packed 5.1 pharmaceuticals is permitted which are not produced in the country. Most of the medicines imported in the finished and packed form are essential and life saving medicines. The requirements are small, but these are important for treating major diseases like Cancer, Leprosy, Perkinsonism. The c.i.f. import price of the finished and packed product is verified from the proforma invoice and bill of entry. Duty of customs is allowed over the c.i.f. cost at the prevalent rates-which are nil in respect of essential and life saving medicines, and are allowed on other medicines on slab basis specified by the Government from time to time. Letter of Credit opening charges, voyage interest and other incidentals are allowed subject to a ceiling of 2% on the c.i.f. price. The sum total of c.i.f. import price + duty of customs + letter of credit opening charges etc. gives the costs of the imported finished and packed medicines.
- 5.2 The prices of finished and packed medicines

are also fixed under the Drugs (Prices Control)

Order 1979. In fixing their prices, a mark-up of

50% on the cost indicated above and also referred

to as landed cost of imports is allowed. The mark
ups besides distribution cost, freight, trade commi
ssion and promotional expenses includes the profit

murgins of the importers.

Bulk Drugs

- verified with the help of proforma invoices and bills of entries. Over the 101% c.i.f. price of the bulk drug, duty of customs is calculated. Customs duty levied on drugs at present varies from 0% to 105%.

 LC opening charges and voyage interest etc are allowed subject to a ceiling of 2% on the c.i.f. cost. The sum total of the c.i.f. cost, duty of customs and the above charges establishes the landed cost of import on a bulk drug. This landed cost normally forms the basis for fixing the prices of formulations under the Drugs (Prices Control) Order 1979.
- 5.4 The imports of bulk drugs are made by formulators from different sources at diverse prices. Not only the sources of imports, but, the prices of imports

are also monitored and scrutinised from time to time. This scrutiny reveals the lowest and the highest cost paid for the import of a bulk drug. Data relating to import of drugs is also collected by the Officers of the Drug Controller (India) stationed at various Ports and International Airports of the country. Based on the collected data, the average c.i.f. import price for a complete year or for a limited period is determined and such a price with prevailing rates of duty of customs and LC opening charges etc. calculated on the above basis gives the landed cost of imports. Such landed cost of import is also used for the purpose of regulating the prices of formulations in those cases where imports of bulk drugs are significant and arranged by the importers from different sources at different prices.

5.5 At times model values of c.i.f. import prices are also used to determine the landed cost of imports for regulating the prices offermulations.

Intermediates used in Dru; Synthesis

5.6 The range of intermediates used for the production of bulk drugs is quite large. Intermediates which are not available in the country or the production of which is not adequate, are imported for

production of bulk drugs. The rates of duty of customs on intermediates are also levied on a slab basis and vary from 25% of the c.i.f. price to much higher percentages. The procedure for working out the landed cost of imports of the intermediates is the same as for the bulk drugs. The landed cost + transport charges incurred on their transportation to the factory of the producer of the bulk drug form the basis for adopting the rates for such intermediates while working out the cost of the bulk drugs.

5.7 The import of finished and packed medicines, bulk drugs and intermediates is regulated under the Imports & Export Policy issued early year by the Government of India. In the Import Policy restrictions varying from absolute ban, limited permissible imports, to imports under Open General Licences have teen imposed. Such restrictions are imposed keeping in view the indigenous production, capacity installed etc.

How is the Level of Above Prices Colculated for the Purpose of:

Calculating Customs Tarrif and other duties:

5.8 Duty of customs on imports is levied ad valorem;

the value that forms the basis for levy of such duty is the c.i.f. price. The various elements of the duty of customs are the basic rate of duty of customs, auxiliary rate of duty of customs and counter-vailing rates of duty of customs. All these duties are calculated on ad valorem basis.

Transfer prices for inter-companies transactions

5.9 In India for the purpose of fixing prices of imported finished medicines, bulk drugs and internediates used in drug synthesis, the principles of cost + margin of the transferer is not recognised. The charges that are recognised have already been indicated in the above discussion, and the cost incurred by the transferer, if any, over and above these charges is not recognised. The principle of transfer price is, however, relevant in respect of production of certain intermediates/chemicals required for indigenous production of bulk drugs. In those where one company produces intermediate alone and the other company produces bulk drug out of those intermediates, the cost of such intermediates is first studied and after veri ication such cost is allowed for determining the price of a bulk drug.

6. NETHOD OF CALCULATING OTHER AVAILABLE COSTS:

Research & Development

- ching for new or improved products, new applications of materials, or new or improved methods of production. On the other hand development cost is the cost of the process which begins with the implementation of the decision to produce a new or improved product or to employ a new or improved method and ends with the commencement of formal production of that product by that method. In other words, development starts where research ends.
- 6.2 In so for as drug industry in India is concerned, about two decades back, there were no major research and invelopment centres to undertake basic research, basic remained centreshave since been set up by M/s Roschat Pharmaceu icals Limited M/s Hindustan Ciba-Cei y, m/s Ambalal Sarabhai Enterprises Ltd, IDPL, HAL and a number of other units. Nost of the other units a velundertaken applied research which is simed at improvement of existing products, methods or equipments, exploring or establishing new products, processes and research for raw materials and other

resources quillisation. In so far as applied renearch and development costs are concerned, they are sostly i curred at the place share production of the products is unsert here. These costs are, therefore, apportioned to the promotes on which such costs are incurred as momenther are included in the factory overheads.

- 5.3 besits reserved in not consecred with my appearance product. The benefit of such research, therefore, connect be assessed a princt particular products. The solient features of such a research which is unlarticent to acquire bester a sic knowledge and mow-how are as follows:
- (i) Expensione is incurred shead of actual production and any not, therefore, be charged to current production.
- (ii) The prount of expediture is neavy.
- (iii) Sometic as the engactiture is entirely indructuous, research soing unsuccessful or yielding no a gilds results.
- (iv) Seneral of ROD is received over a number of fubure years.
- (v) Difficulty in Tilestica of proper standers

 for control of descerch & Development ex nolibere.

- (vi) The objectives for which research & development is undertaken are varied and, therefore, different accounting treatments are required for different circumstances.
- 6.4 Budgets for research & development are drawn in advance. The costs incurred on basic research are on capital account and revenue account. The total expenditure incurred on R&D and the projections indicated for the future are taken into consideration to arrive at the figure apportionable to the cost of various products produced by a company. The total R&D costs so arrived at are apportioned to the various products on the basis of conversion cost incurred in their manufacture. This practice is being followed since 1970.

License Cost

brand name or a process to produce a drug. Foreign brand names are now mostly not allowed for use in the country. In so far as the cost of acquiring process of mnufacture is concerned, the owner of such a process is either allowed a lumpsum payment or royalty or both, in lieu of parting with the

process know-how. The lumpsum cost allowed is a specific percentage of the saleable value of the product and is allowed for a period of five years.

6.6 These costs are absorbed in product pricing based on the production likely to be achieved and the sale value relatable to such production etc.

Sales Promotion Cost

6.7 These costs are also called in common parlance 'selling and distribution costs. Most of the items constituting selling and distribution costs are not identifiable with the individual products and, therefore, these costs are call-ed 'indirect costs'. All expenses incurred for the purpose of selling to the existing customers or for increasing sales to the existing and potential customers are grouped together under the head 'Selling Costs'. The various elements constituting selling costs are direct selling costs on functions like soliciting and obtaining orders, market investigations to ascertain size, nature and expenditure of the market and costs of issuing goods to the customers, costs on advertisements and sales promotion, costs of credit and credit calculation and costs of financial and general administration.

These costs are accounted for by any of the well-known methods, namely, by cost centres, by functions, by products or by costs units and are then apportioned to the products on an acceptable basis. In so far as the drugs & pharmacouticals industry is concerned, details of costs incurred in the past, and the future projections of these costs are obtained from the manufacturers and are then apportioned to the products.

- 6.8 In respect of formulations such costs form a part of the mark-up and are not separately allowed while fixing the prices of formulations. In so far as bulk drugs are concerned, the costs actually incurred or 5% of the cost of sales, whichever is lower, forms the basis for allocation of such costs.
- 6.9 In so far as distribution costs are concerned, they include cost of packing materials, transportation costs warehousing and storage cost and costs of financial and general administration. These costs are allowed on the masis of actuals incurred in the past. In respect of formulations, they are included in the overall percentage of mark-up on the ex-factory cost allowed by the Government under Drugs (Prices Control) Order 1979.

Other allowable costs

- 6.10 The other allowable costs are administration overheads, bonus, cost on quality control. Administration cost or administrative overheads are the expenses incurred on the administration division of a concern responsible for planning and control of the organisation. The administration costs are allocated to product cost based on any acceptable basis, namely, as a portion of selling cost, sales value, conversion cost or product units. The method followed for allocating administration overheads cost to product cost is any one of the above well recognised bases of allowcation.
- 6.11 In so far as drug formulations are concerned, the administration overheads costs are included partly in conversion cost and partly in the mark-up on the ex-factory cost as allowed on the various categories of formulations under the Drugs (Prices Control) Order 1979.
- 6.12 While determining prices of bulk drugs, bonus is allowed at the minimum statutory rate of 8.33% of salaries & wages. In fixing prices of formulations, bonus is not separately allowed but, it forms a part of the overall mark-up allowed on the ex-factory cost.

6.13 Quality control costs are allowed based on the actuals of the cost and projections for the future, and are allocated to various bulk drugs based on quantum of production. In formulations, such costs form a part and parcel of the mark-up allowed on the exfactory cost as explained above.

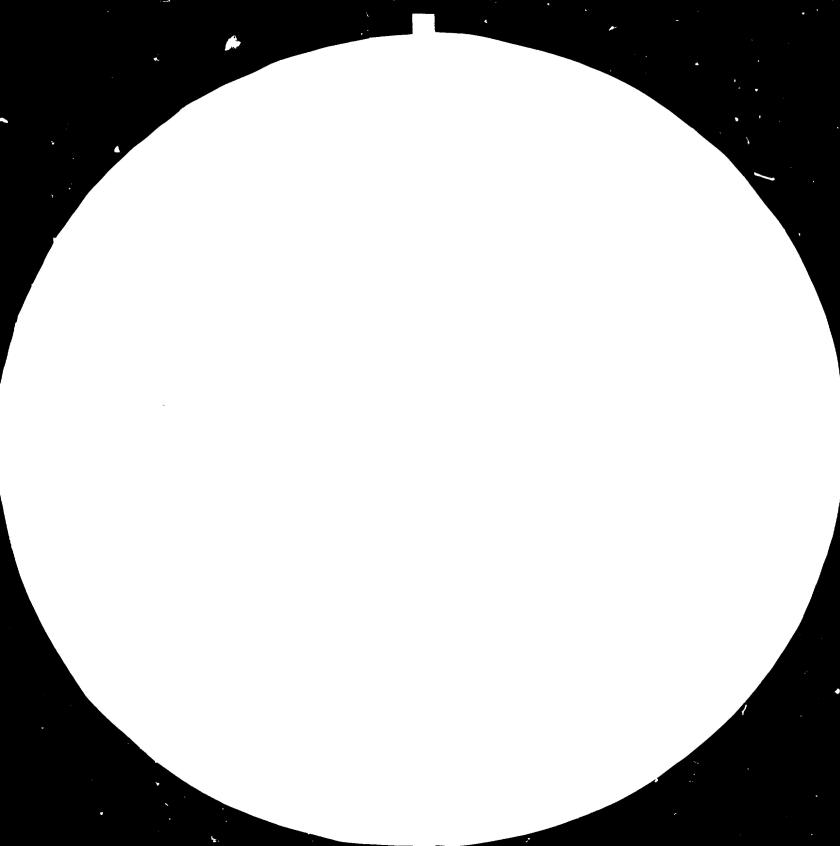
7. Publication of Controlled Prices

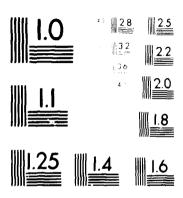
- The publication of the controlled prices is 7.1 the responsibility of the Development Commissioner Drugs. Under DPCO 1979, a controlled price may be fixed for a particular drug irrespective of its being manufactured by one or more than one manufacturer (Paras 3,5,6). However where the objective of the Government may be to encourage a new manufacturer to enter into the manufacture of a drug already under manufacture in the country it may fix separate 'retention' prices for various manufacturers and a 'common sale price' at which they may sell the drug (Para 4). Similarly, 'retention' prices and 'pooled' prices may be fixed (Para 7) where a drug is sold to the formulators from indigenous production as well as imports.
- 7.2 Where a controlled drug price is applicable to a drug and is not exclusive to a particular manufacturer, it is invariably published in the Official Gazette of the Government. When a price is specific to a manufacturer the order may be communicated directly to him.

7.3 The formulation prices are also published on the same basis and in the same manner in the Official Gazette. There is no prescribed frequency for such publication. Prices are published as soon as fixed and are effective immediately on publication. They apply to all unsold stocks held by the manufacturer or Trade and Pharmacists on the day of publication.

CONTROLLED PRICES OF DRUGS - SINCE 1970 (a selection)

Sl No.	Drug	Unit	Maximum sale price fixed by the Government
1	2	3	(Rupees)
	<u>Analgesics</u>		
1.	Acetyl Salicylic Acid	Kgs	13.97 (18.5.1970)
			18.62 (19.4.1974)
			20.90 (11.6.1974)
			23.84 (4.3.1975)
			24.58 (19.5.1976)
			32.71 (8.1.1931)
			43.00 (5.7.1982)
2.	Paracetamol	Kg s	50.00 (18.5.1970)
			78.08 (19.4.1974)
	Anti-Leprosy		
3.	Dapsone	Kgs	90.00 (18.5.1970)
			113.35 (19.4.1974)
			133.91 (22.8.1974)
			156.47 (6.12.1980)
	<u>Cardiovascular</u>		
4.	Propranolol Hcl	Kgs	2000.00 (1975)
			2415.00 (16.2.1983)





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIAL 1010a (ANSE and 150 TEST CHART No. 2)

1	2	3	4
	<u>Antifilarial</u>		
5.	Diethylcarbamazine Citrate	Kgs	190.00 (18.5.1970)
			257.88 (19.4.1974)
			281.19 (10.2.1975)
			171.51 (29. 12. 1 930)
			177.23 (17.2.1981)
	Anti-diabetic		
6.	Insulin	MU	4900.00 (18.5.1970)
			6680.00 (2.8.1972)
			8898.00 (21.1.1974)
			9869.74 (5.9.1974)
			12637.25 (30.7.1975)
	Anti-malarial		
7.	Chloroquin Phosphate	Kg s	259.53 (18.5.1970)
			311.40 (20.1.1975)
			352.00 (1976)
			476.00 (18.6.1982)
8.	Amodioquin Hcl	Kgs	106.91 (18.5.1970)
			177.86 (3.11.1970)
			216.86 (14.7.1971)
	•		282.72 (5.9.1974)
			367.00 (1976)
	,		

1	2	3	4
			468.00 (22.1.1982)
			525.00 (26.6.1982)
	Antibacterial drugs		
9.	Sulphadimidine	Kgs	77.00 (18.5.1970)
			131.70 (19.4.1974)
			161.41 (22.8.1974)
			178.55 (7.12.1980)
			192.18 (17.2.1981)
			199.00 (2 0.5.1982)
10.	Sulphacetamide Sodium	Kgs	62.50 (18.5.1970)
			87.69 (19.4.1974)
			102.25 (22.8.1974)
			113.10 (4.10.1980)
			119.62 (4.1.1981)
11.	Sulphasomidine	Kgs	99.90 (18.5.1970)
			105.37 (19.4.1974)
			116.17 (17.7.1974)
12.	Sulphaguanidine	Kgs	44.00 (18.5.1970)
			66.63 (19.4.1974)
			89 .74 (22. 8 . 1974)
			103.32 (29.1.1981)
			121.00 (20.5.1982)

				
1	2	3	4	
	Corticosteroids			
13.	Betamethasone Alcohol	Gm	176.00	(18.5.1970)
			119.88	(19.4.1974)
			134.28	(22.8.1974)
			113.34	(12.5.1981)
14.	Prednisolone	Kgs	11946.21	(18.5.1970)
			14266.21	(17.6.1970)
			17100.00	(8.8.1974)
	Anti-tuberculosis			
15.	Isonicotinic Acid	Kg s	126.16	(18.5.1970)
	Hydraz ide		130.32	(22.7.1970)
			153.17	(4.3.1975)
1 6.	Ethambutol	Kg s	730.00	(1978)
			620 .0 0	(19.12.1980)
			837.00	(9.8.1982)
			804.00	(21.3.1983)
	<u>Vitamins</u>			
17.	Vitamin A	1000MM	J 391 . 00	(18.5.1970)
			452 .5 4	(20.1.1971)
			562.00	(4.3.1975)
			555.00	(28.1.1981)
18.	Vitamin B2	Kgs	1300.00	(1975)
			1417.95	(13.11.1980)

1	2	3	4
19.	Vitamin B12	Gm	100.00 (18.5.1970)
			95.00 (1976)
			98.70 (16.12.1980)
			124.87 (27.9.1982)
20.	Vitamin C	Kgs	72.70 (18.5.1970)
		•	9 0.7 2 (8.8. 1974)
			104.00 (1975)
			115.48 (29.12.1980)
			127.54 (25.2.1981)

III. NATIONAL PRICES & FOREIGN PRICES : A COMPARISON

3.1 The price control authority uses the actual verified costs of production within the country for pricing the drugs and formulations. It does not, therefore, require to collect information on prices of these products in other countries for the purposes of pricing. However, in the process of looking at the invoices and other documentation relating to materials imported by the manufacturers, it is able to collect and scrutinise a vast amount of data on such prices. This applies to intermediates also. The Development Commissioner Drugs does, however, collect information on international prices of bulk drugs and intermediates as also formulations, being charged with the scrutiny of the cost actually incurred by the manufacturers after the fixation of the price. He is also responsible for the imports to be made by the centralised canalising agency (State Trading Corporation of India Limited) for distribution of intermediates and bulk drugs to

manufacturers. The levels of the duty of customs to be charged on drugs, intermediates and formulations is also fixed and varied from time to time by the Government on his recommendations. Similarly the restrictions on imports of drugs and pharmaceuticals, also based on his recommendations. In this connection, therefore, that office studies and has uptodate information on prices of imports made into India. At times, special studies are undertaken with reference to specific products during the course of which worldwide prices are scrutinised.

- There is no system of regular sharing of cif price information with other countries. Exchange of such information on a bilateral basis can, however, be made subject to its being kept confidential and confined to a limited number of major items of import.
- Josuphus Jos

IV. IMPACT OF PRICE CONTROL

1.1 Since 1978 when the present Drug Policy of the Government of India was announced, a number of controls on licensing of new products, ceilings on capacities of production, ratios of production between bulk drugs and formulations, etc. have been in implementation besides the drug price control. It is, therefore, obvious that the changes that have occurred since then are attributable to a mix of all controls although the impact of the latter is definitely the prominent one. The most noticeable impact is that the drugs price index has not mounted at the same rate as the price index for all commodities. The accompanying chart shows how the divergence between the two has somewhat increased. Prices of a much wider range of formulations now stand rationalised on the basis of updated costs and the new scale of mark-ups. The sectorwise production of drugs and formulations has changed in the favour of the large and medium scale units of the Indian sector and the small scale units (which /entirely in the Indian sector) whose share of the total produc-

VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF BULK DRUGS & FORMULATIONS CHANGES IN SECTORAL SHARES

US\$/Million							
Sector	1978 -7 9	1979-80	1980- ₋ 81*				
BULK DRUGS	T T T						
1. Public Sector	49	59	63				
2. Foreign sector	56	53	5 3				
3. Indian organised Private Sector	75	90	98				
4. Small Scale Sector	20	24	26				
TOTAL: BULK DRUGS	200	226	. 240				
<u>FORMULATIONS</u>							
1. Public Sector	60	72	80				
2. Foreign Sector							
3. Indian Organised Private Sector	800	778	790				
4. Small Scale Sector	190	300	330				
TOTAL; FORMULATIONS	1050	1150	1200				

^{*} Estimated

Source: Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers (GOI)

made by the manufacturers to reduce their costs and improve production as well as marketing efficiencies. Some major manufacturers have reduced the number of employees. Many others are restraining themselves in wage increases although the industry still pays by and large a better wage than most other sectors. Packaging costs have been reduced by discontinuing avoidable frills.

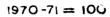
Wholesale Price Index of Medicines

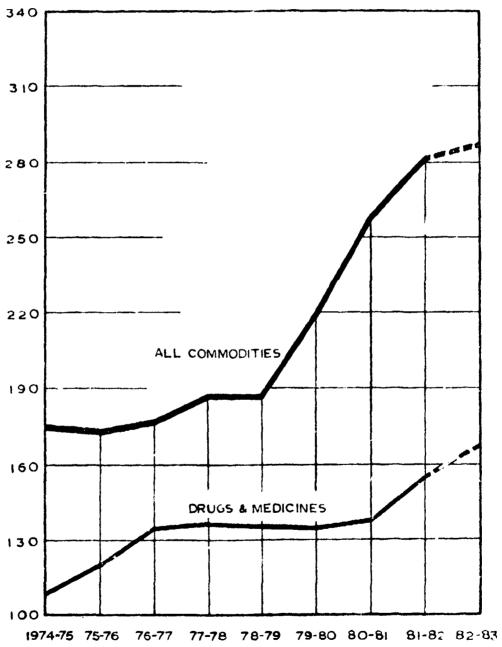
1.2 The wholesale price index for drugs and medicines exhibits more steadiness as compared to other commodities. This may be seen from the following Table:-

		<u> 1970-71 = 10</u>	00 = Base Year
Year	Drugs & Medi- cines	All commoditogether	ties taken
1975-76	118.7	173.0	
19 76- 77	139.9	176.6	
1977-78	136.3	185. ძ	
1978-79	136.3	185.8	
1979-80	135.2	217.6	
1980-81	137.5	257.1	
1981-82	151.6	280.4	
1982-83 (Apr. to Ja 1983)	176.0	288.1	(provisional)



DRUGS PRICE INDEX





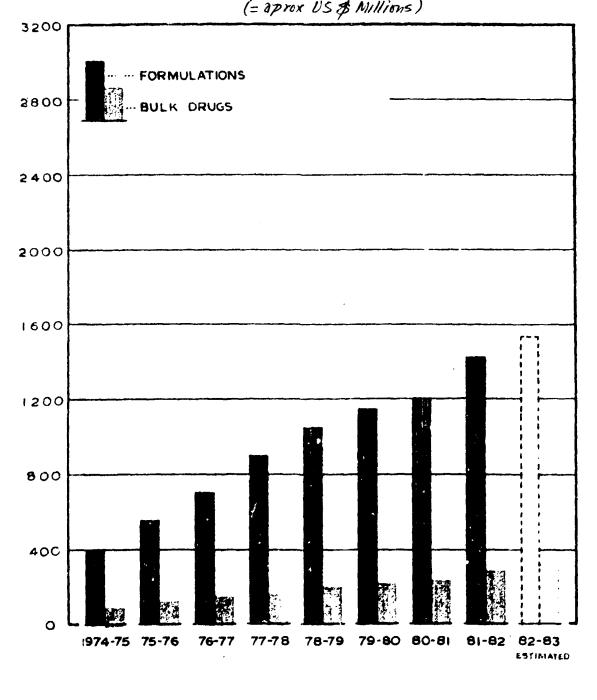
APR-DEC

M. E. D., C. A.F. DEV. COMMSNR DRUGS

nin

INDIA PRODUCTION OF BULK DRUGS & FORMULATIONS

RS. CRORES (= aprox US & Millions)



min_

DEV. COMM. DRIJGS M.E.D., C.& F.

1.3 On the negative(?) side, as the industry has been complaining, profitability has generally decreased or not improved and the rate of investment has been slow. The extremist representatives of the industry at times claimed that the industry is going sick. This is, however, not supported by the overall profitability of the industry and the expansion of the medium level Indian sector units. The rate of growth in production both of bulk drugs and formulations also does not support this view.

Year	Bulk drugs	<u>Formulations</u>
	(Rs./O	0,000)
1979-80	226	1150
1980-81	240	1200
1981-82	289	1430
1982 - 83 (anticipa t e	325 e d)	1545

Profitability

1.4 A survey conducted by the Economic Times, Bombay, on finances of 20 large pharmaceutical companies during 1980-81 brought out the following data. The survey being limited to a few companies - mostly multi-national subsidia-

Source: Annual Report 1982-83, Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers, New Delhi

ries who are subject to growth and capacity controls - is only indicative and not representative of the whole industry. Currently, a more representative survey (mix of over 40 companies) is being carried out by the National Council for Applied Economic Research, the results of which will be available this year.

income of 20 large and medium pharmaceutical companies increased from %.433 crores in 1979-80 to %.474 crores in 1980-81 or by 9.5 per cent. Their gross profits declined from %.61 crores in 1979-80 to %.54 crores in 1980-81. The decline in profits was due to rising cost of inputs such as raw materials, power and fuel, salaries and wages etc. Expenditure on raw materials as a percentage of the value of production increased from 48.9 per cent in 1979-80 to 52.6 per cent in 1980-81, and that of wage bills from 15.3 per cent to 15.7 per

cent during the same period. With the sharp decline in profits, profitability ratios showed a decline. The ratio of gross profits to total capital employed declined from 20.2 per cent in 1979-80 to 15.8 per cent in 1980-81. The ratio of gross profits to net sales also declined from 14.3 per cent in 1979-80 to 11.3 per cent in 1980-81. Ratio of profit after tax to net worth declined to 15.3 per cent in 1979-80 and to 11.8 per cent in 1980-81 (Table 1.5 - A to D).

The profits before tax of the 20 companies declined by 25.2 per cent from \$.51.9 crores in 1979-80 to \$.38.8 crores in 1980-21. Profits after tax also declined by 15.7 per cent from \$.19.9 crores in 1979-80 to \$.16.8 crores in 1980-81. The impact of the decline in net profits was reflected in retained profits which fell from \$.9.4 crores to \$.7.3 crores. Total borrowings went up from \$.70.5 crores in 1979-80 to \$.87.6 crores in 1980-81 or by 24.2 per cent mainly as a result of an increase in bank borrowings from \$.47.0 crores in 1979-80 to \$.54.5 crores in 1980-81. Consequently, interest charges spurted from \$.9.4 crores to \$.14.8 crores. Gross fixed assets rose by 18.3 per cent

from R.147.9 crores in 1979-80 to E.174.9 crores in 1980-81. Some companies undertook diversification and expansion programmes. Inventories went up from R.134.3 crores in 1979-80 to R.149 crores in 1980-81, the share of this in the total assets having gone up fractionally from 43.9 per cent to 44.1 per cent. Sundry debtors increased from R.47.4 crores in 1979-80 to E.53.5 crores in 1980-81, their share in the total assets having gone down from 15.6 per cent to 12.9 per cent during the year.

1.7 A balance-sheet study of the same 20 companies made in the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers with reference to years 1980-81 and 1981-82 shows a different level of profits.

(Please see Table 1.7-A). These leading private sector companies are, by and large, in a sound financial health.

: 103 : Table 1.5-A

Selected Financial Data Of 20 Pharmaceutical Companies During 1979-80 And 1980-81

(Rs Name of companies Net Worth Total capital Net Sales * Gross Profits Profits employed before tax 1979~ 1980-1979-1980-1980-1979-1979-1980-1979-1980-Albert David 1. 2. Alesbic - 72 3. Bayer Bochringer-Knoll Paots 5. Cyanamid Duphar-Interfran Glaxo 1093 1157 German Remedies 10. Hoechst Pharma 11. May & Baker 12. Nicholas Lab. 13. Pffzer 14. Ranbaxy Lab. 15. Raptakos-Brett 16. Richardson Hind. 17. Sandoz 315C 18. Scarle (India) 19. Unichem Lab. 20. Warner Hind. Total 12976 14154 6137 5367 10 pharmaceutical companies

^{*} Net Sales are exclusive of Excise Duty and Sales Tax

: 104:
Table 1.5-B

Cost structure (as percentage of Value of Production) of 20 Pharmaceutical Companies

	Item	1979-80	1980-81
1.	Raw materials consumed	48.9	52.6
2.	Power and fuel	2.1	2.4
3.	Other mfg. expenses	6.1	4.8
4.	Wage bills	15.3	15.7
5.	Other expenses	14.3	14.3
6.	Depreciation	1.8	2.0
7.	Interest	2.1	3.0
8.	Profit margin	9.4	5.2
	Total	100.0	100.0

: 105 :
Table 1.5-C

Combined Profits & Loss Accounts of 20 Pharmaceutical Companies: 1979-80 and 1980-81

(Rs. 00.000)

	Income	1979-80	1980-81
1.	Net Sales income	43292	47409
2.	Other income	990	1360
3.	Closing Stock of finished goods	7012	8216
	Total:	51294	56985
	Expenditure & Appropriation	n	
4.	Opening stock of finished goods	5650	6982
5.	Raw materials consumption	21857	25569
6.	Power and Fuel	938	1189
7.	Other mfg. expenses	2725	2327
8.	Salaries & wages	5642	6342
9.	Welfare expenses	1181	1318
10.	Other expenses	6379	6942
11.	Depreciation	785	951
12.	Gross Profits	6137	5365
13.	Less interest	941	1483
14.	Profits before tax	5196	3882
15.	Less tax provision	3204	2204
16.	Profits after tax	1992	1678
	a. Dividends	1054	951
	b. Retained profits	938	727
	Total	51294	56985

Table 1.5-D

Profitability, Ratios of Pharmaceutical Companies.

Percentage

	GP	GP	PAT
	TCE	Net Sales	Net Worth
1975-76 (a)	18.2	13.0	12.0
1976-77 (a)	21.3	14.2	14.6
1977-78 (a)	21.4	14.2	16.5
1978-79 (a)	25.0	15.7	16.3
1979-80 (c)	20.2	14.3	15.3
1980-81 (c)	15.8	11.3	11.8

Notes:

GP - Gross profit

TCE - Total capital employed

PAT - Profits after tax

(a) - Estimate as given in the RBI survey on 52 companies vide RBI bulletin May and July, 1980.

(c) - ET estimates.

: 107 :

TABLE : 1.7 -A

SAMPLE BALANCE SHEET STUDY

Selected Data of 20 Pharmaceutical Companies 1980-81 and 1981-82

(Rs./in 00.000)									
Name of the Companies	Gross Profits			Profits be fo re Tax		Gross Profits as % of Total Capital Employed		Profits after tax as % of Net Worth	
	1980 - 8 1	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981-82	1980-81	1981 - 82	
1. Albert David	-69	`65	27	21	33.8	24.7	90.0	31 . 3	
2. Alembic	143	469	(-) 72	256	8.6	25.9	(-) 10.5	26.1	
3. Bayer	472	329	208	112	15.3	11.9	4.7	2.3	
4. Boehringer Knoll	74	78	35	18	15.9	13.7	10.8	8.4	
5. Boots	235	250	205	226	35.5	36.3	19.0	19.9	
6. Cyanamid	57	48	48	2	4.9	3.5	2.7	0.2	
7. Duphar Interfran	97	58	75	26	28.4	12.4	14.7	5.8	
8. Glaxo	1155	1027	1028	800	35.8	26.7	16.0	15.2	
9. German Remedies	282	366	191	268	27.1	33.6	16.9	20.2	
10. Hoechst	512	566	359	358	24.5	23.8	17.3	15.5	
11. Nay & Baker	74	207	52	175	9.2	23.3	5.7	14.1	
12. Nicholas Lab.	102	89	96	85	50.5	41.8	15.8	15.0	
13. Pfizer	586	583	58 1	58 3	29.2	28.2	11.2	12.6	
14. Ranbaxy	196	271	112	167	21.7	25.2	20.3	29.6	
15. Raptakos Brett	122	156	54	77	13.2	12.6	5.1	8.8	
16. Richardson Hindustan	2 2 2	232	174	159	40.7	37.2	22.0	20.2	
17. Sandoz	521	730	352	5 45	24.6	35.4	21.9	14.1	
18. Searle (India)	128	195	111	149	40.0	37. 8	24.3	24.6	
19. Unichem Lab.	88	96	36	30	14.4	14.0	7.8	7.3	
20. Warner Hindustan	1 96	208	183	186	40.9	35 ,4	16.6	17.7	
Total (1 to 20)	5331	6031	3855	4243	23.3	23.9	11.4	13.5	

Data for both the years has been compiled in Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers (GOI)

INVESTMENT IN DRUGS & PHARMACEUTICALS

	US\$/Millions
Year	Investment
1952	24
1962	56
1967	• 150
1971	200
1973	225
1975	250
1977	4 50 *
1980 (Estimated)	500

^{*} Including equity, reserves and longterm loans Source: Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE

* Handbook of Research & Development Statistics 1976-77, Deptt of Science & Technology (GOI) ** OPPI Estimate

	US\$/Millions
Year	R & D Expenditure
1972-73*	5.86
1973-74*	6.28
1974-75*	7.29
1975 -76 *	8.00
1976 -77**	10.50
1977 -7 8**	12.00
1978-79**	14.75

Efforts to improve Cost Efficiency

of price controls and introduction of differentiated mark-ups on formulations has been that a large number of manufacturers have been forced to improve their cost efficiencies. An illustration is provided by a report of a very large bulk drug and formulation producer which reads as below:

"The remedial measures proposed to be taken up by the Plants and the Marketing Organi-sation in this regard are as follows:

Plants Level

- i) Maximum utilisation of capacity after removing built-in imbalances and readjusting them to market demands;
- ii) Reduction in variable costs and better utilisation and control of raw materials and utilities;
- iii) Improving production efficiency for attaining higher yields; and
 - iv) Economising in administrative overheads and cutting down unproductive expenditure.

Marketing Level

(a) Short Term:

- i) Minimising inventory of finished products by selling them at reasonable prices and not just for the purposes of liquidation; and
- ii) Realisation of outstanding payments from the State Governments for institutional sales.

(b) Long Term:

- i) Maximising trade sales;
- ii) Reducing institutional sales unless
 the State Governments assure purchase of their medicinal requirements in our range at the prices
 fixed by the Government and prompt
 payments;
- iii) Increasing the range of pharmaceutical specialities under Category III and IV; and
 - iv) Introduction of house-hold remedies and OTC products."

THE COSTS OF DRUGS:

Cost of Drugs to the Consumer:

Maximum retail prices fixed for formulations 3**.1** under the Drugs (Prices Control) Order 1979 (Faras: 12 to 16) are the ceilings and no manufacturer or importer or distributor can sell a formulation at a price higher than the price fixed by the Government. The manufacturers or importers are, however, free to seek revision in prices from the Government from time to time based on changes in the costs. The cost of a formulation to the consumer is the retail price including excise duty fixed by the Government plus sales tax and local taxes. Normally, the incidence of these two caxes is 5% to 9% of the retail price. A statement showing the changes in the price to the consumer in respect of 10 important formulations during the last decade is attached.

Cost of Drugs to the National Health Service

J.2 Drugs for major diseases like Malaria, Leprosy Filaria, STD, TB, etc. are supplied by (Government) Medical Stores/Depots. These Depots purch se the bulk drugs and have the various dosage forms manufactured for themselves by exclusive arrangement.

The objective is to reduce the cost to the minimum. Medicines are supplied to the consumer free of cost from Government hospitals and dispensaries and the entire cost is borne by the Government.

Cost of Drugs to Hospitals

vites open tenders for supply of medicines from the manufacturers in the country. The manufacturers quote the rates and lowest tender consistent with the quality and the standing of the manufacturer is normally accepted. Government hospitals purchase at the rates negotiated by the Director General Supplies and Disposals. The System of tendering ensures that purchases are made at the best prices. Retail prices fixed by the Government serve only as a quide. In respect of those medicines where there is no rate-contract enteral into by DGS&D, tenders are directly invited by hospitals.

Cost of Imported Bulk Drugs and Medicines

3.4 Imports of bulk drugs and intermediates are permitted to the actual users for use in their factories. A statement giving the import prices of 10 bulk drugs and 5 intermediates over a period from 1970 is attached. (Annexuse 2(A)).

4. COST AUDIT ON BULK DRUGS AND INTERMEDIATES REQUIRED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF BULK DRUGS

- Cost audit (under Cost Accounting Record 4.1 Rules 1968) was extended to bulk drugs w.e.f. 1st April 1974. This audit is already in existence in respect of a number of other industries. It is undertaken under the Company's Act 1956. Statutory cost audit i.e. compulsory audit of cost accounts by an ex ernal and independent accountant under the provisions of Law, is special to India. Though internal verification of cost accounting records as a part of a good known accounting system; or specific cost studies conducted at the instance of managements, either by company's own selected staff or outside consulting accountants, for improving operational efficiency or profitability or for securing cost reduction are routine in the advanced countries.
- 4.2 So far Cost Audit of companies engaged in the production of bulk drugs is being under taken on a selective basis by the Central Government Department of Company Affairs. It has now been suggested that such an audit should be undertaken on a regular basis so that in addition to the data furnished to the

Government by the manufacturers from time to time, a separate set of data duly verified by independent external statutory Auditors becomes available to the Government. It has been possible with the help of Cost Audit to watch the progress and cost efficiency achieved by bulk drugs manufactureds by various units.

4.3 It has also been suggested that audit of cost of selected intermediates used in the production of major bulk drugs should also be undertaken. This proposal is, however, still under consideration.

Expenditure on Drug Promotion

Please see page 52 (Paras 5.10 to 5.15)

Return on Investment of Companies

Please see page 99 (Paras 1.4 to 1.7)

Extracts from the Drug Prices Control Order, 1970

ORDER

- S.O. 1752.—In exercise of the powers conferred: by Section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), and in supersession of the Drugs Prices (Display and Control) Order, 1966, the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—
- 1. Short title, extent and commencement.—(1) This Order may be called the Drugs (Prices Control) Order, 1970.
 - (2) It extends to the whole of India,
- (3) It shall come into force on the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.
- 4. Power to fix the maximum sale price of an essential bulk drug.—
 (1) The Central Government may, with a view to regulating equitable distribution of essential bulk drug and making the same available at a fair price, from time to time fix, by notification in the Official Gazette, the maximum price at which the said essential bulk drug shall be sold:
- 10. Special provisions in respect of new packs, new formulations and new manufacturers.—(1) No manufacturer or importer shall market a new formulation or a new pack of his existing formulation except with the prior approval of the Central Government.
- (2) For the purpose of applying for the approval of the Central Government, the manufacturer or importer, as the case may be, shall furnish information and details of calculations regarding retail price as in Form 3.
- (3) The Central Government shall accord the approval subject to such modification as may be considered necessary having regard to the provisions contained in paragraphs 6, 7, 11 and 14 for the calculation of retail price within four months of the receipt of the application complete in all respects.
- (4) The manufacturer or importer shall issue a price list or supplementary list in respect of the formulations or packs for which the approval is accorded by the Central Government within a fortnight of the receipt of approval by him. Where the approval is not accorded within the specified time-limit, the manufacturer or importer shall market the new formulation or new pack at the price execulated by him and shall issue price list or supplementary price list accordingly.
- (5) The provisions of sub-paragraphs (1) to (4) shall apply to a new manufacturer or importer who markets his formulations for the first time.
- 11. Power of the Central Government to fix retail prices of formulations.—(1) If on the scrutiny of the price lists and the information and details of calculations furnished to it under paragraph 9, the Central Government is of the opinion that the retail price of any formulation has not been fixed in accordance with paragraph 6 or 7, it may fix the retail price of such formulation in accordance with the provisions of the said paragraphs and communicate the retail price so fixed to the manufacturer or importer, who shall amend the relevant price list and communicate the same to the dealers:

Provided that before fixing the maximum price in respect of an essential bulk drug, it shall be the duty of the Central Government to institute such inquiry as it deems fit for the purpose.

Provided further that, as regards the fixation of the maximum price of the essential bulk drugs included in Schedule I at the commencement of this Order, the recommendations made in this behalf by the Tariff Commission in its Report of August, 1968 shall form the basis and no such inquiry as aforesaid shall be necessary.

- (2) No persons shall sell an essential bulk drug at a price exceeding the price fixed for the same under this paragraph plus local taxes payable if any.
- 5. Maximum selling prices of bulk drugs.—(1) Every manufacturer or importer of a bulk drug, shall report to the Central Government within two weeks of the commencement of this Order, the name of the bulk drug marketed by him or used exclusively by him for formulations, and its maximum selling price or the notional price as the case may be, at the time of the commencement of this Order, and he shall not thereafter increase the said selling price or notional price of such bulk drug without the prior approval of the Central Government for which purpose he shall also furnish information as required in Form No. 1.

Provided that the Central Government may for sufficient cause, either generally or in individual cases, extend the said period of two weeks to four weeks.

Provided further that every importer of a bulk drug shall report to the Central Government within 15 days of every import, the landed cost of the imported bulk drug and the selling price thereof and he shall not thereafter increase the said selling price without the prior approval of the Central Government.

- (1-A) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-paragraph (1), the Central Government may, after calling for such information as may be necessary, fix the selling price of any imported bulk drug having regard to its landed cost, handling charges, storage expenses, distribution costs, and reasonable return on capital invested.
- (2) The provisions of sub-paragraph (1) shall apply also to bulk drugs introduced after the commencement of this Order except that the said period of two weeks shall be computed from the date of introduction of the said bulk drug.
- (3) No person shall sell a bulk drug at a price exceeding the price referred to in sub-paragraph (1) plus local taxes payable if any.

Explanation.—Landed cost for the purpose of this paragraph means the cost of import inclusive of customs duty and clearing charges.

a existence of the

Provided that the Central Government shall have the power to adopt such mark-up within the ceilings mentioned in paragraph 7, as may be expedient in the public interest in the case of any particular formulation having regard to all relevant factors such as changes in the cost of raw materials, promotional expenses, volume of sales and the mark-up approved in the case of other similar or comparable formulations.

- (2) The retail price of any formulation fixed by the Central Government under sub-paragraph (1) and the said amended price—list—half come into force not later than fifteen—days—from the receipt of the aforesaid communication by the manufacturer or importer.
- (3) The power under sub-paragraph (1) to fix the prices of formulations shall be exercised by the Central Government within four months from the date of receipt by it of the intimation of retail price for any formulation together with the information and details of calculations referred to in paragraph 9:

Provided that the said period of four months may be extended by the Central Government to six months in the case of formulations involving detailed examination.

Provided, however, that an intimation that the period has been extended to six months shall be sent by the Central Government before the expiry of the said period of four months to the manufacturer or importer concerned.

- (4) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-paragraph (1) and paragraphs 6, 7, 10, 13, and 14, the Central Government may either generally or in individual cases, by order, fix, in the public interest, the retail price of any formulation or class of formulations essential to the life of the community.
- (5) The price fixed under sub-paragraph (4) shall be in force until altered or cancelled by the Central Government.
- 12. Determination of a new formulation.—(1) The manufacturer or importer of a new formulation may, before introducing such a new formulation for sale or including the retail price of such a new formulation in the price list, apply to the Central Government for a decision as to whether the formulation constitutes a new formulation within the meaning of clause (i) (a) or clause (i) (b) of paragraph 7.
- (2) Where an application is received under sub-paragraph (1), the Central Government may within a period of forty-five days of the receipt of the said application, by order, inform the applicant of its decision as to whether or not the formulation constitutes a new formulation as aforesaid.
 - (3) The manufacturer of such a new formulation may-
 - (i) on receipt of the order of the Central Government that the formulation constitutes a new formulation, or

- (ii) where no such order is sent by the Central Government, before the expiry of the period of forty-five days referred to in sub-paragraph (2), follow the procedure laid down in paragraph 9 or 10, as the case may be, for introducing the new formulation for sale or including the retail price of such new formulation in the price list and the provisions of paragraph 7 shall in so far as they relate to the fixation of retail price apply to the said new formulation.
- 13. Revision of Prices.—(1) The retail price of a formulation once fixed in accordance with the provisions of this Order shall not be increased except with the prior approval of the Central Government.
- (2) Every application for increase in the retail price of a formulation shall be accompanied by information and details of calculations as required in Form 3.
- (3) It shall be lawful for the Central Government to revise the retail price of any formulation suo moto.
- (4) For the purpose of such revision, the Central Government may call for such information regarding cost structure of any formulation as it may consider necessary from any manufacturer or importer and fix the retail price in accordance with paragraphs 6 and 7 in which case the manufacturer or importer shall within fifteen days from the date of receipt of the Central Government's communication fixing the retail price of such formulation amend the price list and market the said formulation at the retail price fixed by the Central Government:

Provided that if the manufacturer or importer fails to furnish the required information within the time stipulated, the Central Government may on the basis of such information as is available with it, fix the retail price of the said formulation and communicate the same to the manufacturer or importer and the manufacturer or importer shall within 15 days of the receipt of the aforesaid communication revise the price list accordingly, and market the formulation at the retail price so fixed.

14. Alternative scheme of pricing.—(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the other provisions of this Order, the manufacturer or importer may, if he so chooses, submit to the Central Government for approval a scheme of prices covering all of the formulations marketed by him so that the overall gross pront before tax does not exceed 15 per cent of the sales turn-over as estimated by him and submit the price list resulting therefrom, along with such other information as is required in Schedule III for the purpose:

Provided that the scheme shall be subject to the following conditions, namely. --

(i) the formulations based on the essential bulk drugs shall be priced in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 6 and 7:

- (ii) the formulations based on the bulk drugs other than the essential bulk drugs shall be priced in accordance with the formula in paragraph 6, in such a way that the mark-up in any individual case does not exceed 150 per cent of such lower or higher mark-up as the Central Government may permit in any case having regard to the circumstances of that case;
- (iii) The manufacturer or importer shall, on choosing the scheme, undertake and maintain separate accounts for formulations based on essential bulk drugs and the formulations based on other bulk drugs, and submit them for scrutiny in such manner as may be specified by the Central Government;
- (iv) in case the actual gross profit before tax for any particular year as shown in the audited accounts of the manufacturer or importer exceeds 15 per cent of the sales turn-over of the year, as certified by the auditor, the excess shall be funded separately and shall not be utilised for distribution of dividends but shall be utilized with the prior approval of the Central Government, for any of the following purposes.
 - (a) research and development expenditure;
 - (b) adjustments against future profits or losses;
 - (c) such other purposes as may be specified by the Central Government from time to time.

Explanation.—"the formulation based on the essential bulk drugs" means the formulation which contains one or more of the essential bulk drugs as major therapeutic ingredient.

(2) The option referred to in sub-paragraph (1) shall be exercised and the price lists under the alternative pricing scheme accompanied by information and details of calculations regarding retail price as required in Form No. 3 shall be submitted to the Central Government by the manufacturer or importer, as the case may be, within two months of the commencement of this Order:

Provided that the Central Government may for sufficient cause, either generally or in individual cases, extend the said period of two months to such further period or periods as it may deem fit so however, that the period or periods so extended shall not exceed four months from the date of commencement of this Order in any case.

(3) Pending the decision of the Central Government on the price lists submitted to it under sub-paragraph (2), the manufacturer or importer may market his formulations as per price lists submitted by him under the said sub-paragraph:

Provided that in any case where the price for any fermulation calculated in accordance with the provisions of sub-paragraph (1) is higher than the price prevailing on the 15th May, 1970, for such fermulation, then until such time the decision of the Central Government on the

Frice list submitted under sub-paragraph (2) is received, such formulation shall be marketed only at the price prevailing on the date aforesaid.

(4) The Central Government shall have the power to approve or modify the price of any formulation included in the price list submitted to it under sub-paragraph (2) and shall communicate its decision to the manufacturer or importer not later than the 31st December, 1970:

Provided that in cases where the communications regarding such decisions are not issued by the aforesaid date, the price lists submitted under sub-paragraph (2) shall be deemed to have been approved by the Central Government and shall be deemed to be valid price lists for the purpose of this paragraph.

- (5) For the purpose of approval or modifiation of the price of any formulation included in the price list submitted to it under sub-paragraph (2) it shall be lawful for the Central Government to take into consideration all relevant factors such as product-mix, material costs, the number and nature of specialised formulations, if any, export personnance during the preceding three years, amount and nature of expenditure on research, trend of gross profits before tax during the immediately preceding three years of the manufacture and the prices approved for similar or comparable formulations of other manufactures or importers as the case may be.
- (6) The prices of the formulations under this paragraph shall take effect within fifteen days of the receipt of the communication regarding decision of the Central Government relating to approval or medification of the price of any formulation by the manufacturer or importer.
- (7) Where the Central Government modifies the price of any formulation, it shall communicate in writing the reasons for such modification to the manufacturer or importer unless such modification follows from the revision made by the manufacturer or importer himself in consultation with the Central Government.
- (8) The provisions of paragraph 13 shall so far as may be, apply to revision of prices of formulations fixed under this paragraph.
- (9) The provisions of paragraph 10, shall so far as may be, apply to new packs of existing formulations and new formulations to be marketed by a manufacturer or importer who opts for the alternative scheme of pricing.
- (10) The option once exercised by the manufacturer or importer shall not be changed without the previous approval of the Central Government.
- (11) If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this pragraph, the Central Government may, from time to time, issue such orders, directions or instructions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Order as appear to it to be necessary or expedient for the removal of such difficulty.

IMPORT PRICES - BULK DRUGS AND INTERNEDIATES - AN ILLUSTRATIVE LIST

C.i.f. Import Price (Rs)

S1 No	Product	Unit	1971-72	1973-74	1975 -7 6	1977-78	1979-80	1981-82
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Bulk Dru	<u>gs</u>				
	Analgesic & Antipyretic							
1.	Analgin	Kg	43.26	29.38	61.99	66 .9 9	66.85	68.85
	Antibacterial							
2.	Chloramphenicol Powder	Kg	2 57.1 6	120.10	281.49	185.00	357 .7 3	379.48
3.	Tetracycline	Kε	262.39	136.23	232.89	238.07	256.82	281. 86
4.	Streptomycin	Kg	203.22	121.55	2 2 6.14	328.12	376.50	245.50
	Antifungal							
5.	Griseofulvin	Kg	205.26	357.28	969 .1 9	756.05	724.24	Mil
	Anti-malarial							
6.	Chloroquin Phosphate	Kg	145.93	125.55	172.52	260.22	276.66	247.53
7.	Primaquin	Kg	379.66	850.78	787.52	1248.52	1133.88	1067.69

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Anti-diabetics (Oral)							
8.	Chlorpropamide	Kg	58.15	67.02	97.62	· Nil	Nil	Nil
	<u>Antidiuretics</u>							
9.	Hydrochlorthiazide	Kg	81.12	55.00	226.00	207.50	NA	205.16
	<u>Vitamins</u>							
10.	Vitamin B6	Kg	120.33	1 3 8 .3 6	328.47	5 2 8 .09	370.46	347 .1 8
			Drug Inte	rmediates				
1.	Metaminophenol	Kg	Nil	16.54	Nil	Nil	Nil	Wil
2.	Betapicoline	Kg	Nil	11.66	Nil	13.03	NA	NA
3.	L Base (Amiodiol)	Kg	NA	NA	261.53	300.76	385.00	400.00
4.	8-Hydroxyquinoline	Kg	NA	NА	74.41	68.98	82.18	76.23
5.	4-7 Dichloroquinoline	Kg	NA	NA	224.19	293.40	NA	Nil

ANNEXURE - 2(B)

PRICES OF SOME MAJOR FORMULATIONS AS APPROVED : THE COVERNMENT

S1 No	Name of the formulation	Pack size	Retail Price in 1971	Retail Price in 1976	Retail Price in 1983
1.	Althrocin Tablets 250mg/tab	10's Strip	16 .7 2	14.91	14.91
. •	(Erythromycin Estolate)	•			
2.	Lasix Tablets 40mg/tab (Frusemide)	25x10's	170.00	52.26	29.28
3.	Resochin Tablets 250mg/tab (Chloroquin)	10x10's	14.36	19.54	27.56
4.	Dapsone Tablets 100mg/tab	1000 ' s	22.28	24.42	24.42
5.	Chloramphenicol Capsules 250mg/Cap	12's Strip	4.12	4 .1 5	4.73
6.	Neurobion (B †, B6 & B12)	10x3ml	25.00	25. 89	25.89
7.	Novalgin Tablets 500mg/Tab (Analgin)	10x10's	19.38	19.27	22.74
8•	Terramycin 250mg/Cap (Oxytetracycline)	100 Caps	63.00	46.19	44.05
9.	Tetracycline Capsules 250mg/Cap	100 Caps	6 1.5 0	45.89	41.56
10.	Streptomycin Injection 1gm	1 Vial	1.11	1.19	2.57

र्माजस्तुं सं डो. (डी.एन.)-72



असाधारण EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—सण्ड 3—उप-सण्ड (ii) PART II—Section 3—Sab-section (ii)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

संव 185] No. 185] नई दिल्ली, मंगलवार, श्रप्रैल 19, 1983/चैंब 29, 1905 NEW DELHI, TUESDAY, APRIL 19, 1983/CHAITRA 29, 1905

इस भाग में भिन्न पृष्ठ संस्था दी जाती है जिससे कि यह अलग संकलन के रूप में

रखा ना सके

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation

MINISTRY OF CHEMICALS & FERTILIZER

Office of the Development Commissioner (Drugs)

NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 19th April, 1983

S.O. 321(E).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951 (65 of 1951), read with rules 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the Development Councils (Procedural) Rules, 1952, the Central Government nereby estal lishes a Development Council for the Drugs and Pharmaceuticals Industry. The said Development Council shall be known as the National Drugs and Pharmaceuticals Development Council and shall consist of the members specified in Annexure I to this Order, whose tenure of appointment shall be for a period of two years from the date of publication of this Order in the Official Gazette.

- 2. The sold Development Council shall perform functions as are specified in Annexure. If to the Order.
- 3. Shri Vinay Malik, Joint Secretary and Development Commissioner (Drugs), Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers. New Delhi is hereby appointed to carry on the functions of the Member-Secretary to the said Development Council.

[No.7(7)/83-D.H] VINAY MALIK, Jt. Secy.

ANNEXURU-I		14. Shri J.B. Modi,	
Drugs and Pharmaceuticals Industry. 1. Shri Vasant Sathe, Chairman		President, Indian Drug Manufacturers	Member
Minister of Chemicals & Fertilize	ers .	Association, Bombay	
2) Shri Ram Chaudra Rath, Minister of State in the Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilizers	Vice-Chairman	15. Shri Jagmohan Singh Kochar, All India Small Scale Drug Manufacturers Association	Member
3. Shri S. Ramanathan, Secretary, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers	Member	Delhi. 16. Shri Y.H. Gharpure. Managing Director. Hindustan Antibiotics Ltd., Poona.	Member
4. Dr. LD. Bajaj Director General of Health Services.	Member		
Ministry of Health. 5. Dr. S.S. Gothoskar. Drug Controller. Ministry of Health.	Member	17. Shri Vinoobhai Shah, President, All India Organisation of Chemists & Druggists.	Member
 Shri Keishan Mohan Bhamidipat Member of Parliament from Rajya Sabha. 	ti. Member	18. Dr. B.B. Gaitonde, New Delhi.19. Shri Raja Kulkarni, Labour	Member Member
7. Shri Mabendra Prasad, Member of Parliament, Lok Sabha.	Member	Leader, Bombay. 20. Dr. M.P. Ballal, Chief Cardiologist Silver Jubilee	Member
8. Dr. V. Ramalingaswami. Chairman, Indian Conneil of Medical Research.	Member	Cardiac, Rehabilitation & Research Centre, Project Sadar, Nagpur.	
9. Prof. Sharma, Department of Chemical	Member	2). Shri Yasbodhan Kale. Chartered Accountant, Bombay.	Member
Technolo, y, Bombay University, Bombay.		22 Shri M. Satyapal Secretary, DGTD.	Member
10. Dr. Nam Joshi, Specialist in Indigenous Medicines.	Member	23. Shri D. Zaveri, Chairman, Export Promotion Council, Bombay.	Member
Be ubay H. Dr. Nityanand. Director.	Member	24. Dr. V. Venkitanarayanan, Joint Secretary (Drugs), Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers.	Member
Central Drug Research Institute Lucknow. 12. Dr. M.G. Garg. President.	Membes	25. Shri Vinay Malik. Joint Secretary and Development Commissioner (Drugs) Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilisers.	Member- Secretary
Indian Medical Association, Delhi.			
13. Mr. George Daniel President, Opens attan at Pharmaceutical	Member		

Organization of Pharmacerrical

Producers of India.

Bomb a.

ANNEXURE-11

Lunctions of the Development Council for Drugs and Pharmaceuticals Industry

- (1) Recommending targets for production, coordinating production programmes and reviewing progress from time to time.
- (2) Suggesting norms of efficiency with a view to eliminating waste, obtaining maximum production, improving quality and reducing costs.
- (3) Recommending measures for securing the fuller utilisation of the installed capacity and for improving the working of the industry, particularly of less efficient units.
- (4) Promoting arrangements for better marketing and helping in the devising of a system of distribution and sale of the produce of the industry which would be satisfactory to the consumer.
- (5) Promoting standardisation of products.
- (6) Assisting in the distribution of controlled materials and promoting arrangements for obtaining materials for the industry.
- (7) Promoting or undertaking, inquiry as to materials and equipment and as to methods of production, management and labour utilisation, including the discovery and development of new materials, equipment and methods and of improvements in those already in use, the assessment of the advantages of different alternatives and the conduct of experimental establishments and of tests on a commercial scale.
- (8) Promoting the training of persons engaged or proposing engagement in the industry and their education in technical or artistic subjects relevant thereto.

- (9) Promoting the retraining in alternative occupations of personnel engaged in or retrenched from the industry.
- (10) Promoting or undertaking scientific and industrial research, research into matters affecting Industrial Psychology and research into matters relating to production and to the consumption or use of goods and services supplied by the industry.
- (11) Promoting improvements and standardisation of accounting and costing methods and practice.
- (12) Promoting or undertaking the collection and formulation of statistics.
- (13) Investigating possibilities of decentralising stages and process of production with a view to encouraging the growth of allied small scale and cottage industries.
- (14) Promoting the adoption of measures for increasing the productivity of labour, including measures for securing safer and better working conditions and the provision and improvement of amenities and incentives for workers.
- (15) Advising on any matters relating to the industry (other than remuneration and conditions of employment) as to which the Central Government may request the Development Council to advise and undertaking inquiries for the purpose of enabling the Development Council so to advise, and
- (16) Undertaking arranagments for making available to the industry information obtained and for advising on matters with which the Development Council are concerned in the exercise of any of their functions.

ANNEXURE 4



(Pl. see P. 347 inside) DPCO/79

The Gazette of India

असाधारगा EXTRAORDINARY

भाग II—बन्द 3—उप-बन्द (ii) PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 148

नई दिल्ली, शनिवार, मार्च 31, 1979/चैत्र 10, 1901

NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, MARCH 31, 1979/CHAITRA 10, 1901

इस माग में भिन्न पृष्ठ संख्या दी बाली है जिससे कि यह असग संकलन के रूप में रखा का सबे। Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

पेट्रोलियम, रसाचन और उर्वरक मंत्रालय

(रसायन ग्रीर उर्बरक विभाग)

ग्रादेश

नई दिल्ली, 31 मार्च, 1979

का॰का॰ 190(क).--केन्द्रीय सरकार, ब्रावश्यक वस्तु श्रिष्ठिनियम, 1955 (1955 का 10) की धारा 3 द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों का प्रयोग करते हुए, निस्नलिखित आदेण करती है, प्रयात्:--

- मंक्षिप्त नाम, विस्तार ग्रीर प्रारम्भ (1) इस अप्रेष का नाम ग्रीविध (कीमत नियंत्रण) ग्रादेश, 1979 है।
 - (2) इसका विस्तार सम्पूर्ण भारत पर होगा।
 - (3) यह राजपत्र में प्रकाशन की नारीख को प्रवृत्त होगा।
- परिभाषाएं—इस ग्रादेश में, तब तक कि संदर्भ से प्रत्यचा प्रपेक्षित न हो,
 - (क) "प्रपूंज बौचित्र" से, बौचित्र भीर प्रसाधन सामग्री घिट-नियम, 1940 (8940 का 23) के अधीन स्वीकार बौच्छ संग्रह या प्रस्य मानका के अनुक्ष्य कोई भी पदार्थ अभिप्रेत है, जिसके अंतर्गन भैचिजक, रासायनिक, जैव या वनस्पति उत्पाद अवता औषश्रीय गैस भी हैं। इनका प्रयोग उसी क्य में या किसी संक्ष्यण में संबदक के रूप में किया जाता है;
 - (का) 'व्यवहारी' से ऐसा व्यक्ति प्रभिन्नेत है जो बोक या फुटकर में तथा किसी अन्य कारबार के साथ या उसके बिना, औष-धियों के क्रय-विकथ का कारबार करता है। इसके अन्तर्गत व्यवहारी का अभिकर्ती भी है;

- (ग) 'वितरक' से ऐसा कोई ट्रांचिध वितरक या उसका अभिकर्ता या स्टाकिस्ट अभिप्रैत है जिसे, किसी व्यवहारी को उनका पुनाविकय करने के लिए ऐसी औषधियों के किसी विनिर्माता या आयातकर्ता द्वारा नियुक्त किया गया है;
- (घ) 'मीषधि' के स्रंतर्गत,---
 - (1) मानव प्राणियों या जीवजन्तुमों के म्रान्तरिक या बाह्य प्रयोग के लिए कोई मौषिष्ठ ग्रीर ऐसे सभी पदार्थ है जो मानव प्राणियों या जीव जन्तुमों के रोगों के निदान, इलाज ग्रमन या उनसे बचाव के लिए प्रयोग किए जाने के लिए प्राणियत हैं;
 - (2) ऐसे पदार्थ हैं जो मरकार द्वारा समय-समय पर राजपत्न में प्रिष्ठसूचना द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट किए जाते हैं और मानव या जीव-जन्तु के मरीर की संरचना या किसी कार्य को प्रभावित करने के लिए प्राणयित हैं या उन पीड़क जन्तु या कीटाणुग्नों को नष्ट करने के लिए प्राणयित हैं जो मानव प्राणियों या जीव जन्तुग्नों में रोग उत्पन्न करते हैं;
 - (3) प्रपुंज ग्रीपधियों भीर विनिर्मितियां ;
- (ङ) 'प्ररूप से" चौषी अनुसूची में विनिर्दिष्ट प्ररूप ग्रमिप्रेन है;
- (च) 'विनिर्मिति'' से किसी मैविजिकी सहायता से या उसके विना, मानव प्राणियों या जीव-जन्सुओं के रोगों में प्रान्तरिक या बाह्य प्रयोग के लिए या उनके निवान, इलाज, शमन या उनसे बचाव के लिए एक या प्रक्षिक प्रयुज ग्रीविध

- या भौषिधियों से भिजाकर तैयार की गई भौषिध भिन्नेत है, परन्तु इसके भ्रन्तगंत निम्निखित नहीं है, प्रर्थात:---
- (i) ब्रायुर्वेदिक प्रणाली (जिसके ब्रन्तर्गत सिद्ध भी है) या यूनानी (तिब्ब) प्रणाली की कोई सद्भाविक श्रीषधिः
- (ii) होमियोपैथिक प्रणाली की कोई श्रीषांध:
- (iii) ऐसा कोई पदार्थ जिसे भौषिष भौर प्रसाधन सामग्री भिष्ठित्यम, 1940 (1940 का 23) के अपबन्ध लागू नहीं होते ;
- (छ) "मुक्त घारिवित" से लाओं के विनियोजन में सृष्ट कोई घारिविति प्रिषित्रेत हैं, किन्तु इसके अन्तर्गत प्राकस्मिक वायित्व, विवादप्रस्त दावे, गुडविल, पुनमूंस्थन ग्रीर ऐसी ही ग्रन्थ ग्रारिवितियों नहीं है;
- (ज) "सरकार" से केन्द्रीय सरकार ग्रभिन्नेत है;
- (अ) "ग्रायात" से, इसके व्याकरणिक रूपभेदों और सजातीय पदों सहित, भारत के बाहर किसी स्थान से भारत में लाना ग्रभिन्नेत है; भौर किसी भी समय किहीं वस्तुग्रों के ग्रायात ग्रौर उपभोग के दौरान उनके संबंध में, "ग्रायातकर्ता" के ग्रंतगंत, कोई स्वामी या कोई ऐसा व्यक्ति है जो ग्रपने ग्राप की ग्रायातकर्ता घोषित करे;
- (क) 'म्रमणी कीमत' से ऐसी कोई कीमत प्रभिन्नेत है जो सरकार ने ऐसी विनिमितियों के मुख्य विनिमीताओं की लागत या कार्यकुशलता या दोनों को ब्यान में रखते हुए, पैरा 10 ग्रीर पैरा 11 के उपबन्धों के प्रनुमार तृतीय ग्रनुमूची के प्रवर्ग 1, प्रवर्ग 2 या प्रवर्ग 3 में विनिदिष्ट विनिमितियों के लिए नियत की है;
- (ट) किसी धौषधि के संबंध में, 'विनिर्माण' के अंतर्गत है ऐसी कोई प्रक्रिया या उसका कोई माग जो किसी औषधि के विकय और वितरण को ध्यान में रखते हुए, उसके बताए जाने, परिष्कृत किए जाने, पैक किए जाने, परिष्कृत किए जाने, पैक किए जाने, उसके विश्लेषित किए जाने जाने या अन्यषा उसके अभिक्रियागत या अर्गाकार किए जाने के लिए की जाती है, किन्तु इसके अन्तर्गत किसी औषधि का आमिकाण या नुस्बा बनाना या फुटकर कारबार के साधारण अनुकम में उसका पैक किया जाना नहीं है, और "विनिर्मित करना" का तदनुसार अर्थ लगाया जाएगा;
- (ठ) "विनिर्माता" से यह व्यक्ति ग्रक्षिप्रेत है जो कोई ग्रीविध विनिर्मिता करता है;
- (ह) 'मुद्ध मालियत' से किसी कम्पनी की मुक्त ग्रारक्षिति, यदि कोई हो, महित उसकी ग्रंश-पूंजी है;
- (ढ) "नव प्रपुंज भौषिधं से, इस भ्रादेश के प्रारम्भ के पश्चात् देश के भीतर पहली बार विनिर्मित प्रपुंज भौषिध श्रमिप्रेत है:
- (ण) प्रपुंज श्रीषधि के सम्बन्ध में, "पूलकृत कीमन" से, पैरा 7 के श्रधीन नियत की गई कीमन ग्रभिन्ने हैं;
- (त) 'कर-पूर्व विवरणी' में, ब्राय-कर और ब्रांतकर के संदाय ? पूर्ववर्ती लाभ श्रभियेत हैं और इसके अन्तर्गत ऐसे अन्य व्यय भी सम्मिलित हैं जो विनिर्मित की लागत के भागका नहीं है:
- (य) "मूर्य सूर्वा" में, इस आदेण में निर्दिष्ट मृत्य सूर्वा अभिग्रेत है और इसके अन्तर्गत पूरक मृत्य सूर्वा भी है;

- (द) "फुटकर कीमत" से हम ध्रादेश के उपबंधों के अनुसार किसी ग्रीविध की नय या नियत की गई प्रभिन्नेत है और इसके अन्तर्गत अग्रणी कीमत भी है;
- (घ) "फुटकर विकेता" में ऐसा व्यवहारी अभिन्नेत है जो न्नाहकों को भौषित्रयों के फुटकर विकय का कारबार करता है:
- (त) किसी प्रपूंज श्रीषधि के सम्बन्ध में 'प्रतिधारण कीमत' में ऐसी प्रपूंज श्रीषधियों के व्यक्तिगत विनिर्माताओं या श्रायात-कर्ताओं या वितरकों के लिए पैरा 4 और 7 के श्रिशान नियत की गई कीमत श्रीप्रोत है:
- (प) "विकय भ्रावर्त" से किसी लेखा वर्ष में, विकय-कर सहित फुटकर कीसत से गुणित किसी विनिर्माता या किसी भ्रायातकर्ता क्षारा, यथास्थिति, सीधे विकय की गई विनिर्मित के एककों का योग श्रीभन्नेत हैं किस्तु ऐसी कीमत के श्रांतर्गत उत्पाद- शुस्क और स्थानीय कर, यदि कोई हो, नहीं हैं:
- (फ) "प्रनुसूची" से इस आदेश से उपाबद प्रनुसूची प्रभिन्नेत है;
- (ब) "थोक विकेता" से श्रीषधियां का ऐसा कोई योक विकेता या उसका सभिकर्ता, अथवा स्टाकिस्ट अभिन्नेत है जिसे किसी फुटकर विकेता को ऐसी श्रीषधियों विकय करने के लिए ऐसी श्रीषधि के किसी विनिर्माता या श्रायातकर्ता द्वारा नियुक्त किया गया है।
- 3. प्रथम अनुसूर्वा या द्वितीय अनुसूर्वा में विनिर्दिष्ट देण में विनिर्दिष्ट देण में विनिर्दिष्ट प्रेण अभैषिधियों की अधिकतम विकय कीमत तियन करने की णक्ति (1) सरकार, प्रथम अनुसूर्वा या द्वितीय अनुसूर्वा में विनिर्दिष्ट देण में विनिर्मित किसी प्रयुंज औषधि के त्यायोंचित वितरण को विनियमित करने और उपपैरा (2) में दिए गए उपबंधों के अधीन इसे उचित कीमत पर उपलब्ध कराने की दृष्टि में तथा ऐसी जाँच कराने के पश्चात, जैसी वह ठीक समझे, ऐसी अधिकतम कीमत जिम पर ऐसी प्रयुंज औषधि बेर्बा जाएगी, समय-समय पर राजपस्न में स्रिधसूचना द्वारा नियत कर सकेगी।
- (2) सरकार, उपपैरा (1) के स्रधीन किसी प्रपृंज स्रोषिष्ठ की कीमन नियत करते समय, किसी दक्ष विनिर्फता द्वारा विनिर्मित ऐसी प्रपृंज भौषिष्ठ के उत्पादन की स्रोमन लागन को स्थान में रख सकेगी स्रोर शुद्ध मालियन पर उचिन प्रतिकल सनुझान कर सकेगी।

स्पष्टीकरण—इस उप-पैरा में, "दक्ष विनिर्माता" पद में ऐसा विनि-र्माता" यभिप्रेत हैं,—

- (1) जिसका देश में, ऐसी प्रपुंत ग्रीपधि के कुल उत्पादन के सम्बन्ध में, ऐसी प्रपुंत ग्रीवधि का उत्पादन ग्रीधिक है;
- (2) जो ऐसी प्रपूंज श्रीषधि के उत्पादन में दक्ष श्रोद्योगिकी लगाना है।
- (3) कोई भी व्यक्ति किसी प्रपृंज ग्रीयधि को उपपैरा(1) के ग्राप्तीन ग्रीम्सूचित कीमन से ऊपर हदग्रहणीय स्थानीय करों के ग्राति-किन, ग्राधिक कीमन पर नहीं बेचेगा।

परन्तु जब तक प्रपुंज श्रांषधि की कीमत इस प्रकार प्रधिस्थित नहीं की जाती तब तक ऐसी प्रपूंज श्रीषधि की कीमत वह कीमत होगी जो इस श्रादेश के प्रारम्भ से ठीक पूर्व विद्यमान थी श्रीर ऐसी प्रपूंज श्रीयधि का विनिर्माता ऐसी प्रपुंज श्रीषधि को यथा पूर्व विद्यमान कीमत से श्रीधक कीमत पर नहीं बेचेगा।

(4) (क) जहां कोई विनिर्माता, प्रथम अनुसूची या द्वितीय अनुसूची में विनिर्दिष्ट किसी ऐसी प्रयुंज औषधि का उत्पादन इस आदेश के प्रारक्ष्म के पश्चात् आरम्भ करता है, जिसकी कीमत सरकार द्वारा पहले ही अधिसूचित की जा चुकी है, वहां वह प्रपृंज औषधि को इस प्रकार अधिसूचित शीमत से अधिक कीमत पर नहीं वेचेगा।

- (क) वहां किसी प्रपुंज शौषधि की कीमन सरकार द्वारा श्रिधसूचित नहीं की गई है, वहां विनिर्माता ऐसी प्रपुंज शौषधि के उत्पादन के प्रारम्भ से चौदह दिन के भीतर सरकार की प्ररूप 1 में श्रावेदन देगा और सरकार को वह कीमत सूचित करेगा जिस पर उसका उस प्रपुंज शौषधि की बेचने का विचार है, श्रीर सरकार, ऐसी जांच करने के पश्चात् जैसी वह ठीक समझे, श्रादेश द्वारा ऐसी श्रानितम कीमत नियत कर सकेगी जिस पर ऐसी प्रपुंज शौषधि बेची जाएगी।
- (ग) इस उप पैरा में निर्दिष्ट विनिर्माता ऐसी उत्पादन के प्रारम्भ से छह मास के भीतर, सरकार को प्ररूप 1 में एक ग्रीर आवेदन देगा, ग्रीर सरकार, ऐसी जांच करने के पश्चात्, जैसी वह ठीक समझे, राजपत्र में प्रधिसुचना द्वारा ऐसी प्रपृंज ग्रीविध की कीमत नियत कर सकेगी।
- 4. प्रतिधारण कीमत और सामान्य विकय कीमत नियत करने की शक्ति—-पैरा 3 में किसी बात के होते हुए भी, यदि सरकार, प्रथम अनुसूची या दितीय प्रनुसूची में विनिर्दिष्ट देश में विनिर्मित किसी प्रपुंज डौषिध के उत्पादन को बढ़ाने के लिए ऐसा करना प्रावश्यक या समीचीन समझती है, तो अदिश दारा:——
 - (क) ऐसी प्रयंज श्रीषधि की प्रतिधारण कीमत नियत कर सकेगी;
- (ख) खण्ड (क) के स्रधीन नियत की गई प्रतिधारण कीमत के भारित स्रौसन को ब्यान में रखते हुए, ऐसी प्रपृत स्रौषधि के लिए सामान्य विकय कीमन नियत कर सकेगी।
- 5. नई प्रपुंज श्रौषधि की अधिकतम विक्रय कीमत नियत करने की गिक्ति——(1) किसी नई प्रपुंज श्रौषधि का प्रत्येक विनिर्माता ऐसी नई प्रपुंज श्रौषधि के उत्पादन के प्रारम्भ से चौदह दिन के भीतर सरकार को प्ररूप 1 में आवेदन करेगा, श्रौर सरकार, ऐसी जांच करने के पश्चात् जैसी वह आवश्यक समझे, ऐसी नई प्रपुंज श्रौषधि को इस आदेश में सम्मिलित करने का विनिश्चय करेगी श्रौर आदेश द्वारा, एक श्रनन्तिम कीमत नियन करेगी जिस पर ऐसी नई प्रपुंज श्रौषधि वेची जाएगी;
- (2) (क) प्रत्येक मामल में, जहां किसी नई प्रपुंज श्रीवधि के लिए श्रनन्तिम कीमत नियत कर दी गई है, ऐसी नई प्रपुंज श्रीवधि का प्रत्येक विनिर्माता, ऐसी नई प्रपुंज श्रीवधि के उत्पादन से छह मास पूरे हो जाने पर, सरकार का प्रस्य 1 में एक श्रीर श्रावेदन देगा।
- (ख) खण्ड (क) के अक्षीन किसी आवेदन की प्राप्ति पर, सरकार, ऐसी जीच करने के पत्र्चात् जैसी वह ठीक समझे, राजपत्र में अधिसूचना द्वारा, ऐसी प्रपुंज भौषधि की कीमत नियत कर सकेगी।
- (ग) खण्ड (ख) के प्रधीन नियत कीमत, ऐसी नई प्रपृंज धौपिध की अधिकतम विकय कीमत होगी धौर कोई व्यक्ति (जिसके धन्तगंत बहुष्यिक्ति भी है जो उसके बाद ऐसी नई प्रपृंज धौषिध का विनिर्माण करता है) ऐसी नई प्रपृंज धौषिध को इस प्रकार अधिसूचित कीमत से अधिक कीमत पर नहीं बेचेगा।
- 6. प्रथम या डितीय अनुसूची में विनिदिष्ट प्रायानित प्रपूंज ग्रौषधि की प्रधिकतम विकय कीमत नियत करने की शक्ति——(1) प्रथम अनुसूची या डितीय अनुसूची में विनिदिष्ट किसी प्रपूंज ग्रौषधि का प्रत्येक श्रायातकर्ता, ऐसी प्रपूंज ग्रौषधि के श्रायात से चौदह दिन के भीतर, सरकार को प्ररूप 2 में एक ग्रावेदन देगा।
- (2) (क) सरकार, प्ररूप 2 में की गई जानकारी की ध्यान में रखते हुए, ऐसी औषधि की कीमत, प्रायेश द्वारा, नियत कर सकेगी।
- (ख) खण्ड (क) के ब्रधीन नियत की गई कीमत ऐसी प्रपूंज भौतिष की ब्रधिकतम विकय कीमत होगी भीर कोई भी व्यक्ति ऐसी

प्रपुंज ग्रीवधि को इस प्रकार नियत की गई कीमत से ग्रीधक कीमत पर नहीं वेचेगा।

- 7. देश में विनिमित श्रीर भाषातित, प्रथम श्रनुसूची श्रीर द्वितीय अनुसूची में विनिर्दिष्ट प्रपुंज श्रीषधियों के विक्रय के लिए प्रतिधारण कीमत श्रीर पुलित कीमत नियत करने की शक्ति—(1) जहां प्रथम अनुसूची श्रीर द्वितीय अनुसूची में विनिर्दिष्ट कोई प्रपुंज श्रीषधि देश में विनिमित की जाती है श्रीर श्रायातित भी होती है, वहां सरकार देश में विनिमित प्रपुंज श्रीषधियों श्रीर श्रायातित प्रपुंज श्रीषधियों के बारे में समय-समय पर विद्यमान विक्रय कीमतों को ब्यान में रखते हुए, ऐसे समयोजनों सहत, जैसे सरकार श्रावश्यक समक्षे, श्रादेश द्वारा—
 - (क) ऐसी प्रपुंज ग्रीषधियों के ग्रलग-मलग विनिर्माताओं, श्रायात-कर्ताओं या वितरकों के लिए प्रतिधारण कीमर्ते नियत कर सकेगी;
 - (ख) ऐसी प्रजुंज श्रीयधियों के त्रिकथ के लिए पुलित कीसत नियत कर सकेगी:
- (2) जहां विनिर्मितियों का कोई विनिर्माता प्रपने उत्पादन से या किसी प्रन्य श्रीत से प्राप्त किसी प्रपूंज श्रीविध को, जिसकी कीमत उस कीमत से निम्नतर है जो उसे उसकी विनिर्मितियों के लिए धनुष्कात की गई है, प्रपनी विनिर्मितियों के उपयोग में लाता है, बहुां सरकार ऐसे विनिर्माता से अपेक्षा कर सकेगी कि वह—
 - (क) सरकार द्वारा सबधारित की गई सधिक राप्ति श्रीविधि कीमत समायोजन लेखा में निक्षिप्त करे; या
 - (ख) विनिर्मितियों को ऐसी कीमतों पर वेचे जो सरकार नियत करे।

8. देश में किए गए प्रनुसंधान ग्रीर विकास द्वारा उत्पादित प्रपूंज ग्रीषधि की कीमत—(1) मूल अनुसंधान ग्रीर विकासी प्रयासों द्वारा देश में, न कि ग्रीर कहीं उत्पादित नई प्रपूंज श्रीषधियों के विनिर्माताग्रों को प्रोत्साहन देने की दृष्टि से, ऐसी प्रपूंज श्रीषधियों को, ऐसी नई प्रपूंज श्रीषधियों के उत्पादन के प्रारम्भ की तारीख से पांच वर्ष की श्रवधि के लिए, इस ग्रादेश के उपवन्ध सागू नहीं होंगे:

परन्तु ऐसी नई प्रपंज भौषिष्ठ का प्रत्येक विनिर्माता, ऐसी नई प्रपंज भौषिष्ठ के उत्पादन के प्रारम्भ से चौदह दिन के भीतर, सरकार को प्ररूप ! में, विज्ञान और प्रोद्योगिकी विभाग द्वारा प्रमाणपत्न सहित जिसमें उसके इस दावे का अधिप्रमाणन होगा कि वह पूर्णतः नई प्रपंज श्रौषिष्ठ है, आवेदन देगा और वह सरकार को उक्त प्रपंज श्रौषि का नाम, वह कीमत जिम पर उसके द्वारा विजय किया जा सकता है या श्रीबद्ध उपभोग के लिए उसके द्वारा उपभोग किया जा सकता है या ग्रीबद्ध उपभोग के लिए उसके द्वारा उपभोग किया जा सकता है या ऐसी अतिरिक्त जानकारी देगा जिसकी सरकार अपेक्षा करे:

परन्तु यह ग्रीर कि उक्त नई प्रपृंज भीषिध के बारे में सरकार की प्रस्तुत की गई कीमन सरकार की पूर्व मंजूरी के बिना बढ़ाई नहीं जाऐगी।

- (2) उपपैरा(1) में निर्दिष्ट पांच वर्ष की सबिध की समाप्ति के पश्चात् इस ब्रादेश के उपबंध, उस उपपैरा में निर्दिष्ट नई प्रपूंज श्रीषधि को लागू होंगे।
- 9. विनिर्मितियों के विनिर्माताओं को प्रपुंज मौषधियों का विकय करने के लिए प्रपुंज मौषधियों के विनिर्माताओं को निवेस देने की शक्ति—— (!) सरकार समय-समय पर, साम्रारण या विजेष मादेक द्वारा, किसी प्रपुंज मौषधि के किसी विनिर्माता को ऐसी प्रपुंज मौषधि, विनिर्मितियों

पूर्व ग्रौवधि के किसी विनिर्माता को ऐसी प्रयुंज ग्रौवधि, विनिर्मितियों के ऐसे विनिर्माताग्रों को विक्रम करने के लिए ऐसा निर्देश दे सकेगी जैसा ऐसे ग्रादेश में विनिर्दिष्ट किया जाए:

परन्तु ऐसा कोई आदेश देते समय, सरकार निम्निशिखत बातों में सभी या किन्हीं को विचार में रखेगी, सर्पात्:—

(क) ऐसे विनिर्माता के ब्राह्य उपभाग की अपेक्षाएं;

- (ब) विनिमितियों के भ्रन्य विनिमितियों की भ्रपेकाएं ;
- (ग) समय-समय पर सरकार की नीति के अनुरूप भेवजीय उद्योग योजनावद अभिवृद्धि ।
- (2) उपपैरा(1) के मधीन कोई मादेश करने के प्रयोजन के लिए, सरकार प्रपृंज भौविधियों के विनिर्माताओं, मायातकर्ताओं या वितरकों से ऐसी जानकारी मांग सकेगी जैसी वह मावस्थक समझे भौर ऐसे विनिर्माता, मायातकर्ता या वितरक ऐसे जानकारी, ऐसी समय के भीतर जैसा सरकार विनिर्दिष्ट करें, देने के लिए बाध्य होंगे।
- 10. विनिर्माताओं की फुटकर कीमत की संगणना—किसी विनिर्मिति की फुटकर कीमत निम्निलिखत सूत्र के प्रनुसार संगणित की जाएगी, प्रवर्ति :---

हो--- + उ०शु०

100

"फू∙ की∘" से फुटकर कीमत ग्रभिप्रेत है।

"सा॰ला॰" से सामग्री की कीमत प्रभिन्नते है और इसके श्रन्तगंत, सरकार द्वारा इस बारे में समय-समय पर राजपत्र में श्रीवस्त्रपता द्वारा विनिद्विष्ट किए गए ऐसे मानों के अनुसरण में श्रीवस्त्रियों की लागत और श्रतिरिक्त माल, यदि कोई हो, सहित प्रयुक्त श्रन्य भेषजीय सहायता, तथा उस पर प्रक्रियागत हानि भी हैं।

"सं ला" से ऐसे मानो के भ्रनुसार निकाली गई वह संपरिवर्तन लागत प्रिमिन्नेत है जो सरकार इस बारे में समय-समय पर राजपत में प्रशिक्षका द्वारा विनिदिष्ट करे।

"पै०सा॰" से ऐसे मानो के भ्रनुसार निकाली गई पैंकिंग सामग्री की सागत, जिसके भ्रन्तर्गत उस पर हुई प्रक्रियागत हानि भी है, भ्रमिप्रेत है जो सरकार इस बारे में समय-समय पर राजपत्न में भ्रधि-सूचना द्वारा निनिर्दिष्ट करें।

"पै० प्र०" से ऐसे मानो के धनुसार निकाले गए पैकिंग प्रमार अभिप्रेत हैं जो सरकार इस बारे में समय-समय पर राजपत्न में अधि-सूचना द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट करें।

"ब॰की॰" से पैरा 11 में विनिदिष्ट विश्वत कीमत स्रमिप्रेत है। "उ॰कु॰" से उत्पाद-शुक्क प्रमिप्रेत है:

परन्तु किसी भाषातित विनिर्मित की दन्ना में, उसके उतरने तक की लागत ऐसे माजिन सहित जैसा समय-समय पर प्रनृहात करें, उसकी कीमत नियत करने का प्राधार होगी:

परन्तु यह भीर कि जहां कोई भ्रायातित विनिर्दिष्ट पुनः पैक की जाती है, वहां उसकी कीमत नियत करने का भ्राधार वह योग होगा जो ऐसे मानो के भ्रनुसार, जैसे सरकार समय-समय पर राजपल में भ्राधसुचना द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट करे, उसके उतरने तक की लागत, पैकिंग सामग्री की लागत भ्रीर पैकिंग प्रभार की जोड़कर ग्राए।

स्पष्टीकरण—इस पैरा के प्रयोजनों के लिए, "उतरने तक की लागत" से सीमा-सुरूक और निकासी प्रभारों महित भौषधि के प्रायान की लागत भिमप्रेत है।

- 11. विधित कीमत----गैरा 10 में निदिष्ट विधित कीमत के अन्तर्गत है, वितरण लागत, जावक भाइा, उन्नयन व्यथ, विनिमिता का माजिन और व्यवसाय कमीकन और यह निम्नलिखित से अधिक नहीं होगी:---
 - (क) तृतीय प्रमुख्यी के प्रवर्ग 1 में विनिदिष्ट विनिर्मिनिधी की दशा में '''' वालीस प्रतिशत।
 - (ख) उक्त अनुसूची के प्रवर्ग 2 में विनिर्दिष्ट विनिर्मितियों की दशीं में ' ' ' ' पचपन प्रतिशत;

- (ग) उक्त मनुसूची के प्रकर्ग 3 में विनिर्दिष्ट विनिर्मितियों की दक्ता में · · · · · · · · · जत प्रतिशत ।
- 12. त्तीय मनुसूची के प्रवर्ग 1 और 2 में विनिदिष्ट विनिर्मितियों की सम्रणी कीमत नियत करने की सरकार की मक्ति.—(1) सरकार, तृतीय मनुसूची के प्रवर्ग 1 और प्रवर्ग 2 में विनिदिष्ट किसी विनिर्मित की सम्रणी कीमत समय-समय पर राजपत्न में अधिसूचना द्वारा नियत कर सकेगी और ऐसी अग्रणी कीमत ऐसी विनिर्मितियों के प्रत्येक विनिर्माता के लिए अधिकतम विश्वय कीमत के रूप में रहेगी।
- (2) उपपैरा (1) में मन्तांबष्ट किसी बात के होते हुए भी, बहां इस मादेश के मारम्भ की तारीख को किसी विनिर्मात की विनिर्मात की विश्वम कीमत उपपैरा (1) के मधीन नियत की गई ममणी कीमत से कम है, वहां ऐसा विनिर्माता सरकार के पूर्व मनुष्मोदन के बिना मपनी विनिर्मित की विश्वम कीमत में बृद्धि नहीं करेगी।
- (3) सरकार, स्वप्नेरणा से या इस निमिक्त विनिर्माता द्वारा, यथा-स्थिति, प्ररूप 3 या प्ररूप 4 में किए गए माबेदन पर, ऐसी जानकारी प्राप्त करने के पश्चात् जैसी वह मावश्यक समझे, भादेण द्वारा कियी विनिर्मित की पुनरीक्षित मग्नणी कीमत नियत कर सकेगा।
- 13. तृतीय प्रनुसूची के प्रवर्ग 3 में विनिर्दिष्ट विनिमितियों की फुटकर कीमत नियत करने की सरकार की शक्ति.--(1) सरकार, पैरा 10 और 11 के उपबन्धों के प्रनुसार तृतीय प्रनुसूची के प्रवर्ग 3 में विनिर्दिष्ट विनिमितियों की फुटकर कीमत समय-समय पर ग्रादेश द्वारा नियत कर सकेगी।
- (2) जहां सरकार इस आदेश के उपबन्धों के अधीन किसी प्रयंज अभैषधि की कीमत नियत या पुनरीक्षित करती है और कोई विनिर्माता तृतीय अनुसूची के प्रवर्ग 3 में विनिर्दिष्ट अपनी विनिर्मित में ऐसी प्रपंज औषधि का उपयोग करता है तो वह ऐसे नियतन से पुनरीक्षण 30 दिन के सीतर, सरकार को यथासिशित, प्रकण 3 या प्रकण 4 में आवेदन करेगा और सरकार यदि वह आवश्यक समझे तो, ऐसी विनिर्मित की कीमत नियत या पुनरीक्षित कर सकेगी।
- (3) कोई विनिर्माता उपपैरा (1) के श्रधीन किसो विनिर्मिति की सरकार द्वारा एक बार नियत की गई फुटकर कीमत में सरकार के पूर्व अनुमोदन के बिना वृद्धि नहीं करेगा।
- (4) यदि कोई विनिर्माता उपपैरा (1) के श्रधीन नियन की गई किसी विनिर्मित की फुटकर कोमन का पुनरीक्षण करानः चाहता है तो वह सरकार को, यथास्थिति, प्रकृप 3 या प्रकृप 4 में प्रावेदन करेगः ग्रीर सरकार, ऐसी जानकार। प्राप्त करने के पश्चात् जो वह ग्रावश्यक समझे, ग्रावेश द्वारा, ऐसी विनिर्मित की पुनरीक्षित कोमन नियत कर सकेरी।
- (5) पूर्वगामी उपपैरा में मन्तिबिध्ट किसी बात के होते हुए भी, तृतीय मनुसूची के प्रवर्ग 3 में विनिदिष्ट विनिर्माता की किसी विनिर्मित को फुटकर किमत, जब तक कि उसकी फुटकर कीमत इस मादेश के उपबन्धों के प्रधीन नियत नहीं कर दी जाती, वह कीमत होगी जो इस मादेश के प्रारम्भ के तुरन्त पूर्व विद्यमान थी मौर ऐसी विनिर्मित के विनिर्मात ऐसी विनिर्मित को पूर्वोक्त हुए में विद्यमान कीमन में मुधिक विक्रय नहीं करेगा।
- (6)(क) पूर्ववर्ती उपपैराओं के उपवन्धों पर प्रतिकृत प्रभाव डांस् बिना, सरकार यदि वह ऐसा करना धावस्थक या समीचीन समझे तो, राजपत्न में ग्रिधसूचना द्वारा तृतीय धनुसूची के प्रवर्ग 3 में बिनिर्दिष्ट किसी विनिर्मित की प्रथणी कीमत नियत कर सकेंगी और ऐसी विनिर्मित का विनिर्मिता ऐसी विनिर्मित का विकय दम प्रकार अधिस्चित कीमत स ग्रिधक पर नहीं कर सकेगा और तदनुसार सरकार को सूचित करेगा।
 - (ख) उपपैरा (2) के उपबन्ध ऐसे विनिर्भाता की लागु नहीं होंगे।

- 14. विनिमितियों की कीमत से संबंधित साधारण उपवन्धः—(1) कोई भी विनिमिता या प्रायातकर्तासरकार से उसकी कीमत का पूर्व प्रमुमोदन प्राप्त किए विना किसी नई विनिमिति का या तृतीक प्रमुख्यों के प्रवृं । या प्रवर्ते 2 या प्रवर्ते 3 में विनिद्धिट उसकी विखमान विनिमिति का नए पृथ्य पित्र या नए मात्रा निर्धारण में विन्य नहीं करेगा।
- (2) कोई भी व्यक्ति, तृतीय मनुसूची के प्रवर्ग । या प्रवर्ग 3 या व्यवन प्रवर्ग 3 में विनिर्देष्ट किसी प्रायानित विनिर्मित का विक्रय या व्ययन सरकार से उसकी कीमत का पूर्व अनुसंदन प्राप्त किए बिना नहीं करेगा।
- (3) कोई भी ऐसा विनिमति या भाषातकर्ता जो उपपैरा (1) या उपपैरा (2) में निदिष्ट किसी विनिमिति की कीमत को बाबत सरकार का भनुमोदन प्राप्त करना चाहता है, सरकार को प्रश्निपित प्रकम 3 या प्ररूप 4 में भावेदन करेगा भीर सरकार भावेदन प्राप्त करने से मास का भाषा को भवीद र भागे के भीतर भागा भनुभोदन ऐसे उपान्तरों के भ्रासीन रहते हुए देगी, तो वह भावश्यक समग्ने:

परन्तु जहां चार मास का उक्त झवांध के भीतर झनुमोदन नहीं दिया जाता है वहां, यवास्थिति, विनिर्माता या भाषानकर्ता उपपैग (1) में निदिष्ट नई विनिमित या नग् पैक या नई डोज|नग् मान्ना निर्धाष्ण का विक्रय धांचेदन पत्र में भ्रपने द्वारा घोषित कीमत पर कर सकेगा और दुरन्त कीमत सूची जारी करेगा भीर नदनुसर सरकार को सूचित करेगा:

परुत्तु यह मौर कि सरकार यदि वह जावश्यक समझे, तो ययास्थिति वित्तमांता या आधातकर्ता द्वारा इस प्रकार घोषित की गई कीमन का, मादेश द्वारा, पुनरीक्षण कर सकेशी मौर ऐसे पुनरीक्षण के पश्वास विभिमीता या आयातकर्ता ऐसी विनिमिति का विक्ष्य इस प्रकार पुनरीक्षित कीमन से मधिक कीमत पर नहीं करेगा।

- विनिमितियों की कीमत युगरीक्षित करने की शिक्त--क्षि प्रादेश में किसी बात के होते हुए भी,
- (क) सरकार, वितिमांता या प्रायानकर्ता से ऐसी उनकारी प्राप्त करने के पण्डान बैसी बह भावष्यक समझे, ऐसे विनिमांता या प्रायानकर्ता द्वारा विक्ष्य की जाने वाली एक या प्रधिक विनिमानिमों की जिसके प्रत्यांत त्रुतीय अनुसूची के प्रवारी में से किभी भी प्रवर्ग में विनिदिद्ध । की गई विनिमानि मी प्राती है, फुटकर कीमन ऐसी रीदि में नियत या पुनरीक्षित कर सकेगी कि एमें विनिमानि या भाषातकर्ती के विक्ष्य भावते पर कर पूर्व प्रत्यागम पंचित प्रतुसूची में विनिद्ध प्रधिकतम कर पूर्व प्रखानम में मधिक न हों।
- (ख) सरकार, यदि वह ऐसा करना लोक हिन में भावश्यक ममसे, तो, नृतीय भ्रनुमूची के भ्रवगी में से किमी प्रवर्ग में विनिद्धिट किमी विनि।मीन की फ़ुटकर कीमत को शहेण हारा पुनरीकित कर नकेगी।
- 16. कुछ परिष्यतियों में कंगमन नियत करना--जहां किमी प्रपुज स्रोपीथ या विनिमिन का कोई विनिर्मान, स्रायानकरां या विनरक इस सादेण के प्रधीन क्रोफिन क्य में स्रीर भ्यय के भीतर जानकारी देने में स्रमफ्त रहता है तो मरकार, प्रपंते पास उपलब्ध जानकारी के प्राधार पर, यथास्पिति, ऐसी प्रपंज सौषधि या विनिमिति की बाबत प्रादेश द्वार कीमन नियत कर मकेगी ।
- 17. प्रांपशी कीमत ममकारी लेखा :- (1) मरकार प्रौक्षी कीम समकारी लेखा नामक एक लेखा न्योगी जिसमें
 - (क) ययास्यति, जिनिमीता, आयातकती या वितरक हारा
- (i) वैरा ७ के पैरा के उग्पैरा (2) के अभीन खबधारित रकम :
 (ii) अपनी प्रतिधारण कीमन के उत्तर ययास्यित मामान्य विक्य कीमन या पूलिन कीमन का आधिक्य जमा किया जागैशा
- (स) ऐसी प्रत्य प्रत राशियों जमा की जाएंगी तो इस निमित्त संसद द्वारा किए गए सम्यक विनियोग के प्रचान, सरकार समय समय पर प्रतदत्त करे।

- (2) उपपैरा (1) के ब्राधीन जमा की गई रकम केवस निस्नसिद्धित के सिए खर्च की बाएटी, वर्षातः—
- (क) भीषधों के उत्पादन में बृद्धि करने या उसका उचित वितरण निस्थित करने भीर उचित दर पर उन्हें उपलब्ध कराने के प्रयोजन के सिए प्रयास्थिति, वितिमाता, भाषातकतों या वितरक को, उसको प्रतिधारण कोमत और यथास्थिति, सामान्य विक्ष्य या पूसित कीमत के बीच कमी का संदाय करने के लिए :-
- (ख) इस पैरा के ग्राधीन कुत्यों के निवेहन में सरकार द्वार उपयन खार्च के लिए।
- (3) प्रत्येक विभिन्नति, आयातकर्ता पा विनरक, यदि उपपैरा (2) के खब्ड (क) के प्रधीन उपकः कोई दाता है तो सरकार को प्रविदन कर सकेगा और सरकार दावे को नय करने के निए यथास्थिति विनिन्नति प्रायतकर्ता पा विरक्ष से यह प्रपंक्षा कर सकेगी, कि बह उमे एसे व्यरिसे व्यर्थ प्रपंक्षा कर सकेगी, कि बह उमे एसे व्यरिसे व्यर्ध प्रायः
- (4) सरकार भौषधि कीमत ममकारी लेखा में जमा की गई भौर उसमें से खर्च को गई सभी राशियों का ग्रांर उक्त लेखें में संबंधित ऐसी श्रन्य रिसोटी ग्रोर विवर्षियों का जो वह ग्राव-ग्यक ममझे लेखा स्पेरी ।
- 18. उस झादेण के कुछ उपबंधों का उन विनिधितियों को सागृ होना जो तृनीय अनुसूची के प्रवर्ग । प्रवर्ग 2 या प्रवर्ग 3 में सिक्यितिन नहीं है :-

इस मादेश के उपवंधा पैरा 10 से 14 (दोनों सम्मिशित है) में मतिबच्ट उपवंधों की छोडकर ऐसी किसी विनिमित को माग् होंगे जो नृतीय मनुसूची के प्रवर्ग 1, प्रवर्ग 2 पा प्रवर्ग 3 में विनिहिच्छ नहीं है । ।अ ब्यबहारियों को विक्तिमीता या आयातकती द्वारा कीमत मूर्वी दा वा जाता ——(1) विक्य के िनए आयायित किसी वितिमिति का प्रत्येक वितिमीता या आयातकती, व्यवहारियों, राज्य औपधि नियंतकों और सरकार को एक कीमत मूर्चा देगा, जिसमें वह कीमत (जिसमें उत्पाद शुस्क भी मस्मितित है) जिस पर वितिमिति फुटकर विक्रेता को विक्य की गई है और ऐसी वितिमिति को फुटकर कीमत दिखाई काएगी और ऐसी वितिमिति को फुटकर कीमत दिखाई काएगी और ऐसी दितिमिति को फुटकर कीमत दिखाई का ग्रांगी और ऐसी प्रकार 5 में इस आदेश के प्रारम्भ में 3। दिन के भीतर व्यवहारियों को दे दी जाएगी :

परम्जु जहां विनिमीना या बायानकर्ता ऐसी कोमन सूर्चा देना है, बहां ऐसे विनिमीना या प्राथानकर्ता के जिए प्रत्येक पण्डात्वर्ती विक्या के समय व्यवहारी को एक नई कीमन सूर्चा देना नव नक बाध्यकर नहीं होगा जब नक कि उम सूर्ची में परिवर्धन, ने,प या परिवर्तन के क्या में कोई संगोधन न व्यिता जाए और इस दशा में एक अनुपूर्क कीमन सूर्चा दी जाएगी जिसमें ऐसे परिवर्धन, नोप या परिवर्तन का भी उल्लेख होगा।

- (2) प्रस्थेक विशिव्यतित या आयातकती समय समय पर सरकार द्वारा यथा-अनुमोदित परिवर्तित कीमनों का उस संधुवता की प्राप्ति में 15 दिन के भीतर, प्रभावी बताएसा को उस निमित सरकार ऐसे विनिम्नीत या माधातकती को दे।
- (3) प्रत्येक व्यवद्वारी कीमन मूची को परिमर के, जहां वह कारबार करता हों ऐमें महत्र दृष्य भाग में ऐमी रोनि से प्रदर्शित करेगा कि उमें देखने की इच्छा रखने वाला प्रत्येक व्यक्ति बस का मुगमता से पहुंच सके।

20. बाधान के लेकन पर फटनर कीपिन प्रदीणप करना —— विकेग के निए बाधायन विनिर्मित का प्रत्येक विनिर्माता, प्रायानकर्ता या किनरक, विनिर्मिन के बाधान के लेकन पर या फुटकर विक्य के निए दिए गए उमके छोट में छोट पैक पर, प्रशिष्ट पूडण विह्न उस विनिर्मित की प्रधिकतम फुटकर कीमन निस्न प्रकार रिणिन करेगा प्रयोग, "क्टरन कीमन में ब्रिक्ट नहीं होगी।" "स्थानीय कर प्रतिरिक्त"।

21. तृतीय अनुसूर्वा में विनिदिष्ट विनिमितियों को विक्रय कीमनों पर नियंत्रण :—कोई भी थोंक विक्रेता किसी व्यक्ति को नृतीय अनुसूर्वा के प्रवर्गों में से किसी प्रवर्ग में विनिदिष्ट किसी विनिमित का विक्रय वाज् कीमन—सूर्वा में विनिदिष्ट कीमत या आधान या उसके पैक के नेवल पर प्रदर्शित कीमन में, इनमें में को भी कम है, अधिक कीमन पर विक्रय नहीं करेगा । स्थानीय कर, यदि कोई है, भी मदेय होंगे । स्पादीक्रण :—इस पैरा के प्रयोजनों के निग, 'स्थानीय कर' में, किसी विध्याद क्षेत्र में नम्पदीक्रण :—इस पैरा के प्रयोजनों के निग, 'स्थानीय कर' में, किसी विध्याद क्षेत्र में नम्पस्य प्रवृत्त किसी विधि के स्थान थोंक विक्रेना

22 विनिमितियों की विभक्त क्वालिटी का विक्रय :--कोई भी व्यवहारो ऐसी विनिमिति के बोतल पैक से नी गई किसी विनिमिति का खुली मावा में विक्रय उस कीसन से प्रिथक कीसन पर नहीं करेगा जो उस विनिमिति की उस मावा की आनुगानिक कीसन और उसके 5 प्रतिशत से अधिक है :

द्वारा बस्तुनः संदेश कोई विकय कर और चुंगी भी है ।

परन्तु इसमें संबंधित कोई बात व्यवहारी के परिसर में संयोजित विनिमिति को लागू नहीं होगी ।

- 23. विनिर्माता, विनरक और व्यवहारी औषधियों का विश्वय करने में इंकार नहीं करेंगे :--औषधि और प्रमाप्तन क्रिवित्यम, 1940 (1940 का 23) के उपबंधों के प्रधीन रहते हुए,---
- (क) कोई भी विनिर्माता या वितरक किसी व्यवहारी को कोई औषिष्ठ विक्रय करने से विधारण या इंकार, नब तक नहीं करेगा जब तक कोई उचिन और पर्याप्त कारण न हो।
- (ख) कोई भी व्यवहारी कोई ओविध क्रय करने की बांछा रखने बाने किसी ग्राहक को ग्रयने पास उपनम्य किसी औविध का विक्रय करने से विधारण या इंकार नहीं करेगा।
- ७३. थोक विकेता और फुटकर विकेता के लिए कीमतें (1) :--कांई भी विनिर्माता, आयातकर्ता या वितरक किमी थोक विकेता को, जब तक कि इम प्रादेश या किसी भ्रन्य भावेश के प्रधीत बनाए गए उप-बंधों के प्रधीत अन्यमा भनुभात त हों, किमी विनिर्मित का विकय निम्निपिखित में ग्रिधिक कीमते पर नहीं करेगा, प्रयान् :---
- (क) नैनिक औषिध को दशा में फुटकर कीमन में से उसके 14
 प्रतिशत को घटाकर, ब्राई कीमत और
- (ख) नैतिकेतर औषधि की दशा में, फुटकर कीमत में से उसके 12 प्रतिशत को घटाकर ग्रार्ट कीमत ।
- (2) कोई भी विनिर्माता, आधातकर्ता, विवरक या खोक विक्रेना, किसी फुटकर विक्रेना को, जब नक कि इस आदेश या किसी अन्य आदेश के अर्धान बनाए गए उपबंधों के अधीन अन्यथा अनुझान न हो, किसी विनिर्मित का विक्रय निम्नितिखत से अधिक कीमन पर नहीं करेगा, विनिर्मित का विक्रय निम्नितिखत से अधिक कीमन पर नहीं करेगा, व्यवत् :---
- (क) नैतिक औषधि की दशा में, फुटकर कीमत में से उसके 12 प्रतिशत को षटाकर प्राई कीमत ; और
- (खा) नैतिकेतर औषधि की दशा में, फुटकर कीमत में से उसके 10 प्रतिशत को घटाकर आई कीमत ।

स्पष्टीकरण:--इस पैरा के प्रयोजनों के लिए,---(1) "नैतिक औषधि के प्रत्नीत वे सभी औषधियां है जो औषधि और प्रसाधन सामग्री प्रियम, 1940 (1940 का 23) के मधीन निर्मत औषधि और प्रसाधन सामग्री नियम से संनयन अनुसूकी ग, अनुसूकी ग(1) की प्रविद्य सं ।, '' ,, 7, 8 और 9 अनुसूकी ड, यनुसूकी छ अनुसूकी ज और 5 में (िनिविद्य की गई हैं ; और

(ii) नैतिकतर औषध' से नेतिक औषधियों में भिन्न सभी औषधिया न्नासियेत हैं।

- (3) उप-पैरा (1) और (2) में अन्तविष्ट किसी बान के होते हुए भी. मरकार, बोक विकेता या फुटकर विकेता को ऐसी किसी विनिधित की बाबन, जिसकी कीसत इस श्रादेश के श्रधीन नियन या पुन-रीक्षित हो चुकी है, कीमत नाक हिन में माधारण या विशेष श्रादेश द्वारा, नियन कर मकेगा।
- 25 अभिनेखों को रखना और निरीक्षण के निए उन्हें पेश करना:--
- (1) प्रत्येक विनिर्माता अपने द्वारा विनिर्मित हरेक प्रपृंत्र औषधि के वित्रय आवर्त और विनिर्मितियों के वित्रय आवर्त का पैकों के हिनाब में ऐसे अन्य अभिलेख भी, जो ममय समय पर सरकार द्वारा निदिष्ट किए जाएं, ऐसे प्रकृष में रखेगा जो सरकार द्वारा विनिदिष्ट किया जाएं और ऐसे प्रभूतिक सरकार के निरीक्षण के निए खुने रहेंगे।
- (2) प्रत्येक विनिर्माना लेखा वर्ष की समाप्ति से छह साम के पीनर सरकार को उस वर्ष के निए प्रक्ष्य 6 में जानकारी देशा।
- (३) प्रत्येक व्यवहारी या विनिमित्ता औषधियों के क्रम और विक्रम के केश मेमो या उधार मेमों, लेखा-बहिया और ग्रन्य प्रिप्तिख रखेगा और उक्त ग्रभिलेख मन्कार के निरीक्षण के निग उपलब्ध कराएगा।
- 26. प्रवेश तलाणी और अभिष्यत्य की शक्ति.——(1) केन्द्रीय सरकार या राज्य सरकार का कोई ऐसा राज्यक्तित अधिकारों, जिसे इस निसित ग्यास्थिति केन्द्रीय सरकार या राज्य सरकार द्वारा किसी साधारण या विशेष आदेश द्वारा प्राधिकृत किथा जाए, इस आदेश का पानन मुनिश्चित करते की दृष्टि से या अपना यह समाधान करने की दृष्टि से कि इस भादेश के उप-बंधों का अनुपानन किया गया है,——
- (क) किसी स्थान में प्रवेश कर मके और उसकी ननाशी ले सकेगा;
- (ख) किमी ऐमी औषधि को, निमकी बाबत उसे यह सदेह है कि इस प्रादेश के किमी उप-बंध का उल्लंधन किया गया है, किया जा रहा है या किया जाने वाला हे, उसके ऐसे प्रधानों, पैकों या प्रावेटनों महित, जिसमें वह औषधि है, प्रभिप्रहीत कर सकेगा और तस्यज्ञात इस प्रकार प्रथिमृहीत की गई औषधि प्रधानों, पैकों या प्रावेटनों को न्यायासय में पेश किए जाने के लिए और ऐसे पेश किए जाने नक उनकी सुरक्षिन प्रथिरक्षा के लिए, सभी प्रावण्यक उपाय करेगा ;
- (ग) किसी ऐसी औपिति के क्रम विक्रम से संबंधिन, जिसकी बाबन उसे यह सदेह है कि इस भादेण के किया उपबंधित का उल्लंघन किया गया है, किया जा रहा है या किया जाने बाला है, किसी दस्ताबेज, जैसे, केश मेसी या उधार मेसो पुस्तकें लेखा पुस्तकें और अन्य श्रीभनेच श्रीशगृहीत कर सके..।
- (2) नताणी और सभिष्यत्य से संबंधित दण्ड प्रक्रिया संहिता 1973 (1974 का 2) की धारा 100 के उप-बंध, यथा-संभव, इस आदेण के सधीन नलाणी और प्रभिष्यत्य को लागू होंगे।
- 27. पुनरीक्षण की शक्ति .-पैरा 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15 या 16 के अधीन किसी अधिसूचना या आदेण से व्यक्ति कोई व्यक्ति ऐसी अधिसूचना या आदेश के पुनरीक्षण के निए सरकार को राजपत में ऐसी अधिसूचना के प्रकाशन की नारीख से या, यथास्थिति, उसके द्वारा ऐसा आदेश यात्र करने की नारीख से 15 दिन के भीतर साबेदन कर सकेगा और सरकार ऐसे आवेदन पर ऐसा आदेश कर नकेगा वैसा वह आवश्यक समझे।
- 28. निवेण आरो करने की शक्ति ...-मरकार, किसी विनिमीता या आयानकर्ता को इस आदेश के उपलंधों से मुसंगन ऐसे निदेश समय-समय पर आरो कर सकेंगी जो वह इस आदेश के उपनंधों के अनुपालन के लिए आवश्यक सममें और ऐसा जिनिमीता या आयानकर्ता ऐसे निदेशों का गालन करेगा ।

- 29. ज्ञास्तियां :—इस आदेश के उपबंधों में से किसी भी उपबंध का उल्लंधन, भावश्यक बस्तु भ्रष्टिनियम, 1955 (1955 का 10) के उपबन्धों के अनुसार दश्डनीय होगा ।
- 30. तिर्वचन:—पदि किसी विनिर्मिति को तृतीय प्रनुसूची के प्रवर्गों में के किसी प्रवर्ग में रखने के बारे में कोई प्रथन उत्पन्न होता है तो ऐसा अध्न मरकार द्वारा वितिश्चन किया जाएगा ।
- 31. छूट देते की शकि :-- 1 सरकार. उपपैरा (2) में उस्तिखित बातों को ध्यान में रखते हुए, और ऐसी अर्तों के यदि कोई हो, अधीन रहते हुए जो वह राजपत्र में आदेश द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट करें. किसी ओषधि विनिर्माता एकक या ऐसे किसी एकक वर्ग को, इस आदेश के सभी या किसी उपबंध के प्रवर्तन से छूट दें सकेशी और यवाशक्य ऐसे आदेश का प्रतिसंहरण या उपातंरण भी कर सकेशी ।
- (2) सरकार, उपपैरा (1) के ब्रधीन छूट देते समय, ब्रोपिंघ विनि-मता एकक या किसी एकक वर्ग से संबंधित निम्निलिखन वातों में से सभी या किसी का ध्यान रखेंगी, ब्रयांत :---
 - (क) नियोजित कर्मकारों की सख्या ;
 - (ख) विनिहित पूंजी की रकम ;
 - (ग) विनिर्मित उत्पादों की रेंज और किस्म;
 - (घ) विकय ग्रावर्त।
- 32. शक्तियों का प्रत्यायोजन :—सरकार, राजपत में ग्रधिसूचना द्वारा यह निदेश दे सकेगी कि इस भादेश द्वारा प्रत्यत जिन्त्यों में से पैरा 27,28, 30 और 31 में अन्तिकिष्ट शक्तियों को छोडकर, सभी या उनमें से किसी का प्रयोग, ऐसे निर्वधनों, अपवादों और शर्तों के, यदि कोई हो, अधीन रहते हुए, जो निदेश में विनिदिष्ट किए जाएं, निम्निलिखत द्वारा भी किया जाएगा, प्रयांत :—
- (क) केन्द्रीय सरकार के अधीनस्थ ऐसे अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी इारा; अथवा
 - (ख) ऐसी राज्य सरकार या राज्य सरकार के अधीनस्थ ऐसे अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी द्वारा जो निदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट किया जाएं।
- 33. निरसन:—इस झादेश के जारम्भ से, झोषधि (मूल्प नियंत्रण) भादेश 1970 प्रवृत्त नहीं रहेगा किन्तु ऐसी बातों के बारे में वह प्रवृत बना रहेगा जो ऐसे प्रवृत्त न रहने के पूर्व की गई है या जिनके किए जाने में लोप हुन्ना है।

[त॰ 5(3)/78—**मोषध-II**] एम॰ एम॰ पंडित, उप-सं**चि**व,

प्रथम ग्रनुसूची

[पैरा 3, 4, 6 (1), 7 (1) देखिए]

प्रपुज ग्रोवधि

तृतीय अनुसूची में उल्लेखित प्रवर्ग 1 और 2 की विनिर्मितियों में प्रयोग की जाने वाली प्रपुंज श्रोषधियों (जिनके श्रन्तर्गत लवण, संजात श्रीर एस्टर, यदि कोई हो, भी हैं)

 प्रवर्ग : विनिमितियों में प्रयुक्त प्रपंत भोषधियां प्रपुत्र भोषधि का नाम

कम मं०

- ाः इन्मुलिन
- 2. ग्रायडो क्लोरो हाडडोडीक्वीनलिन
- 3 प्रायसोनिकोटीनिक प्राप्त हाइहाजाइर
- 4. पास **भा**म्ल
- 5. पास सो<mark>डियम</mark>
- 6. पो**टै**सियम पैंसिलीन जी
- 7. पैंगोडियम पैसिलीन जी

- प्रोसीन वेंसिसीन
- 9. पेंसिलन पोटैसियम (फेनोक्जी मिचाइल पैसिलिन)
- 10. स्ट्रेप्टोमाइसीन सल्फेट
- 11. वियासेटाजीन
- 12 डैप्सोन
- 13 एस्पिरिन
- 14. पैषाडिन
- 15 बेन्जांचिन पेमिलीन
- 16. कैहिसयम पास
- 17. परदूसिस टोक्साइड
- 18. **डिप्बारिया टांक्साइ**ड
- 19. टेटनस टोक्साइड
- 20. डिगोजिन
- 21. हाइड्रोक्लोबिजाइड
- 22. डि-बायोडोहाड्रोजीक्वनोलिन
- 23. मार्फाइन सल्फेट

II. प्रवर्ग विनिर्मितियों में प्रयुक्त प्रज ग्रौषधियां

- एमोडियास्विन
- क्लोराम्फेनिकोल
- 3. क्लोरो**क्वि**न
- 4. प्रेडनिसोलोः
- टेट्रासाइक्लिन
- 6. टालबुटामाइड
- 7. सल्का डायमिडाइन
- 8. डिथाइल काबामजाइन साइट्रेट
- 9. एनल्जिन
- 10. फेनो**वाविटो**न
- 11. फेबालाइल सल्फाबायाजील
- 12. कैल्सियम बी० पास
- 13. पिपराजाइन
- 14. फयुसेमाइड
- 15. ग्राक्जीटेट्रासाइक्लिन
- 16. प्राइमान्विन
- 17. ग्लीसरील दिनाइट्रेट
- 18. विकाइन
- 19. पाइरोलिडिन मिचाइल टेट्रासाइक्लीन
- 20. डाइमेयाइल क्लोरो टेट्रासाइक्लिन

दितीय अनुसूची

[(वैरा 3, 4, 6(1), 7(i) देखिए]

तृतीय अनुसूची में उल्लिखित प्रबर्ग 3 के विनिर्मितियों में प्रयोग की जाने वाली प्रपुंज औषधियों (जिसके अंतर्गत लवण, संजात और एस्टर यदि कोई हों, भी हैं) की सूची

साधारण ग्रीर स्थानिक निश्चेतक

- 1. बेंजोसाइन
- 2. क्लोरोफार्म
- 3. कोकीन
- 4. **इंब**र
- 5. इबाइल क्लोराइट
- 6. हालोचेन
- 7. दि क्लोरोइधिलीन
- 8. प्रोसीन
- 9. क्जाइलोसीन (लिग्नोसिन)
- 10. मार्सेन

```
12 मीसेवफुलाबन
                                               न्तिनिजीत् 2
                                                                                                                               मामामास 11
                                              मह्मिक्तिक ।
                                                                                                                             10 जेत्रामाहामन
                                              ः मनीउन्होतीहः ,IIX
                                                                                                                                 क्रिमिस्टिन
                                                 8 व्ययवाचन
                                                                                                                             <u> शक्सामाल</u>न
                                                 FPIASE S
                                                                                                                             माक्रमास्त्रक्षेत्र ८
                                               STIENIBE F
                                                                                                                             म्याभाषाद्या 9
                                            3 स्थेवर्डनियाहर
                                                                                                                                न्त्राध्यक्षकाच्य
                                           इग्रमार्गार्थराक्ति ऽ
                                                                                                                            म्मानिक्सानक ५
                                              हिमार्ड होता ।
                                                                                                                             अवस्थितिकाम ह
                                                कि रिक्रिक रोखी X
                                                                                                                               2 बीसट्रासन
                                                                                                                             ममीर्रोडिक्य ।
                                                 नाकमाहि ६
                                     म्ब्राज्याद्वा<u>क</u> मन्द्रिका ऽ
                                                                                                                     (कडीमार्काङम्) किकिहोस .IV
                                            इसामक्षामाइड
                                                                                                                              मानामाना ८
                                                 ाप्तर माथार XI
                                                                                                                                म्हिमाम 9
                                                                                                                              म्मान्सीम्मे <sub>ट</sub>
   ह के के कार से वृष्क किया गया वा बुल्पन के क्रिक्ट
                                                                                                                             मान्स्रीमियो १
                                               म्ब्राहरीमीक ४
                                                                                                                              3 सालबुटामाल
                                      उ<del>ऽशीमकुरान</del> कहाकद्र ह
                                                                                                                              न्त्रेक्ड डिस्ट <u>६</u>
                                                  श्रीकि 2
                                                                                                                                   ा इक्ड्रेन
                                               (म्जीमिक
                                                                                                   (क्फारी क्रीर मांतिक प्रतिपत्र (क्रीरम) . (
। बारकीरन (३--(एल्का-एसीटीरिनल बेजाइन)-+ होइड्रोम्सा
                                                                                                                                  माक्रमाक (:1
                                                    क्रक्रक्रतीय IIIV
                                                                                                                             अव्यक्तिमाञ्च १
                                                म्डभाक्ष्म ट I
                                                                                                                       अद्रीमाध्यक्तिकीर्<del>गीत</del> 8
                                              । विनव्यासिटन
                                                                                                                            र क्यूराजालकान
                                                  13 मेल्पतान
                                                                                                                                  स्टामाद्र ७
                                           15 प्रजीवया अहम
                                                                                                                           २ दार्वास्थानार्ट
                                             I <u>व्यवानार्यास</u>
                                                                                                                           म्डामाज्ञास्त्राहरा ३
                                           10 एडोववावाद्यंतन
                                                                                                               3 विस्मय न्यादकोलीसरकेनिकेट
                                              मिरोमाइसि 6
                                                                                                                          रवालेक्सिक्कि
            8 कामानिकाल-फिक्निवाइन एक एक) एर्डिकाक 8
                                                                                                                          ा स्रोत्योदिवनगित्त
                                           म्जास्य क्यांकाम <sub>ए</sub>
                                                                                                                                  क्नोमिनोप्रज्ञा .VI
                                        ७ २ व्यव्यात बुर्गाल
                              (म्लोबीर्राकडाड) मडीबीजिस ट
                                                                                                                                6 वाइराज्यत
                                       <u> साहस्तोकारकामाहर</u>
                                                                                                                             2 वानवन्द्रावाध
                                              3 स्वारब्वायय
                                                                                                                                क्रामिमीरूऽ 4
                                                  2 बसल्कान
                                                                                                                             3 वाह्यदेवितयम
                                              <u>सिन्धान्त्र</u>ना ।
                                                                                                                    र दिवाद्वामित मापोदित
                                                                                                                                 । बेक्षेत्रप्र
                                        ाम्बानाम् कार-राज्ञां मानावानाः :
                                                                                                                                       क्षिमनासी आ
                                            29 एरिबोमाइसिन
                                              क्रमिलीकिय 82
                                                                                                           12 क्रीलिसी प्रमास्य पंराबाला
                                              महासाम्बद्धाः ८८
                                                                                                                        ा प्रोपनियो क्रियोमी <u>।</u>
                                                20 कोलीस्टोन
                                                                                                                                 ा० क्यामुद्धान
                                             ३२ सोनेसाइन्सोन
                                                                                                                                म्बर्गज्ञक् ६
                                              म्लोबामाइनि ३८
                                                                                                                              ८ वेदास्टामान
                                             23 स्पेरामा इसन
                                                                                                                                 म्डोमिहर ७
                                              55 स्काम्बासन
                                                                                                                        उन्बन्धि स्थार्थ व
                                              १३ मेलीमिस्सिन
                                                                                                                         उर्जाम समाज्र ८
                                            20 व्यान्त्रोबाह्यस्य
                                                                                                                         FPareferrises +
                                         हामीड्रामिड्रिक्सिहोदि १।
                                                                                                                                   निकाक 8
                                           म्हिन्स मिल्ला 81
                                                                                                                           2 बरासवन करान
                                              17 नीबीमाहितित
                                                                                                                             ा एपिडोपिडमी
                                                म्डी।अमी 81
                                                                                                                       गिरा नावी वीहर नावी प्राप्त उन्हर नावी
                                                न्मभोगि रा
                                                                                                                                  12 केटमियन
                                            म्मोगम क्मि ३१
                                                                                                                      11 बायोवेन्से सिंडकाम 11
                                              13 कामामाधान E I
```

- 3 साइक्नाइजिन
- 4 काबिनोक्जामाइन
- 5 क्लोरोसाइक्लिजाइन
- 6 क्लोरोफेनिरामाइन
- 7 क्लेमिसोल
- 8 डिमेनहाइड्रिनेट
- 9 डियेफिन्डोन
- 10 डिफेनहाग्रड्रमिन
- ।। दिफेनिन-पैरालिन
- 12 डिफोनिल विषेराडिन-प्रोपेन
- 13 हाड्रोक्सिजिन
- 14 मेपिरामिन
- 15 मेथडिलाजिन
- 16 मेथापाइरिलेन
- 17 मेक्लोजिन
- 18 फेनिरामिन
- 19 हेलोपिरामिन
- 20 प्रोमेयाजिन
- 21 मनः किनाल-एन-वेंजीतः 4-एमिनो-1-नियाइल पिपरामाइड
- 22 सहसेतिङानिबाइन फेनाल, बेंबील- एमिने
- 23 ब्राइसोथियो पेण्डिल
- 24 फेनिण्डामिन
- 25 ट्राहईप्रोलिडिन
- 26 ट्रिप्यूनामिन
- 27 थेनालिडिन
- 28 ट्रिमेप्राजिन
- 29 साइप्रोहेप्टाडिन
- 30 डेक्साक्लोगेफेनिरामिन
- 31 बामीपियम (साबेन्टाल)

XII. कुष्ठ रोधी ग्रीपधियां :

क्लोफजिमिन

- XIII. मलेरिया रोधी ग्रीपधियां
 - 1 मेपास्रीन
 - 2 पीरिमेयामिन

XIV. ग्रामवात रोधी :

- 1 इत्रुप्रोफेन
- 2 इण्डोयेशामिन
- 3 ग्राक्सी-फिनाल बुटाजीन
- 4 फैनाल-बुटाजीन
- 5 मोडियम सेलिमिलेट

XV. प्रतिरोधी (एंटीमेप्टिक)

- 1 क्लोरोक्जीलेनोल्स
- 2 क्लोरोकीसोल्स
- 3 हेक्सील रिमोरिनाल
- 4 ग्रियोमोट
- 5 हाइड्रोजन पेरोक्साइड
- 6 ग्रायोडिन
- 7 सैट्रीमाइड
- 8 क्लोरहैक्मिडिन

XVI. प्रतिउद्वेष्टी :

- । एट्रोपिन मियाइलनाइट्रेट
- 2 इयाइन मोफिन
- 3 बेलाडोना म्रल्कालइड
- 4 हाइमीन
- 1387 GI/78-2

XVII. यक्ष्मा रोधी:

- ईथाम्बुटः त
- 2 इथियोनामाइड
- 3 पैराजिनामाइड
- 4 माफीजाइनामाइड
- 5 प्रीथियोना माइड

XVIII. हृदवाहिका:

- (i) अतिश्क्ति दाब रोधी:
 - । रावेल्फिया भ्राल्कलाइड्स
 - 2 गुद्रानेथिडिन सल्फेट
 - 3 मियाइल डोना
 - 4 पेन्टोलिनियम टार्टरेट
 - 5 डिहाइड्रोयामॉकिस्टीन
 - 6 फ्लोप्सोमाइड
 - ७ फ्लोनिडिन
 - ८ डिहाइड्राल्एजिन

(ii) पैरीफेरल वासोडायलेटर और कोरोनरी वासोडायलेटर:

- ा हिस्टामाइन
- 2 ब्राइसोएनसूप्रीन
- 3 नीलीड्रिन
- 4 पेन्टा इरोध्रीटाल टेट्रानाग्ट्रेट
- 5 प्रेनिलामिन
- 6 मोर्बाइड नाइट्रेट
- 7 डिपेरिडायाल
- ८ ग्रमील नाइट्रेट
- 9 मेनीटाल हेक्सानाइट्रेट

(iii) हृदय ग्लाइकोसाइड्स:

- 1 डिजीटाविमन
- 2 नेनाटोसाइड्स
- 3 ओनाबाइन

(iv) ग्रन्य:

- । निक्थेमाइड
- 2 क्लोफिब्रेट
- 3 जान्यिनाल निकोटिनैट
- 4 कार्वाकोल (40)
- **5 प्रोप्राना**लोल
- 6 क्विनिडाइन
- 7 प्रोमेनामाइड
- ८ मेथाकोलीन

XIX. कोटिकास्टरायड्स

- । डेक्सामेयामोन
- 2 बैटानेथामीन
- 3 द्रियामेसिनोलोन
- ा प्रिडोनिसोन
- 5 हाइड्रोकोर्टिमोन
- 6 कोटिमोन
- 7 ए सी टी एच (कोटिकोट्रोपिन)

XX. ड्यूरोटिक्स

- 1 बेजेथायाजाइड
- 2 बेड्रोफ्लुग्राजाइड

	China hender a
लाम्बर्गासम्बद्धः <u>१</u> नासग्राथम् _{दि} क्	ड सीडवम जैक्ट त प्रोडेसिय क्लोराहड़
: करामर्जिकक र्रीक्ष विश्विताक .VIXXX	इडारिक्स मण्डीकि के ————————————————————————————————————
	3 हैममड्रोज एनहाइड्रोज
छर्ग ह रू	ऽ पालीविनायल पाहरोलिकीन
: 平印本第:时 JIIXXX	मञ्जूष्य ।
्राज्यकर्षेत्रकर्षेत्र इ. इ. इ	XXXI. व्लाबमा प्रमासीज और संचरण थोल :
ा तबोत्रीरियाल	न्छ <u>्रीडिकाम</u> ऽ
ः गिष्ठीगीक धिरंग्राम्बरीमः .IIXXX	। एगर भक्ताइइस
<u>ት</u> ጋያ[[6	: कक्ती ऽफि मास ,VXX
দি লি টাক	<u> इकिमोली</u> ममोण्ड्नीरिकी ए
2 सल्फापुआनिहिन	क्षेत्र ाहे व
<u> जिल्लाम्</u> स्ट	5 फिलाइनोकाइन
	न्मीक्तिमे 4
: क्षिर्म स्कडोगहरू JXXX	म्मीई <u>ए</u> ह
<u> </u>	2 बोरिक एसिड
डर्नि ठाक् ष्राष्ट्र मण्डीति ह	1 नत्यावडामाहड
उद्यामन् हुबाडु भाषात्रीतिक में _१	: भूग्रीमोनिकी क्षित्रमान मासकी हेर .VIXX
ङकोली£ड्री मष्ण मी किं में €	ना र्मनोशेर्म 01
ऽर्नीकाक मधम ोक्ति में ु	ল্ফার্গনিজীক্ত ও
) गुरुषुमिरियम् ह्रा <u>ड</u> ्डाह्न	8 मुजस्टें।ल
रूम्हिनोह .XXX	७ सारकेस्ट्रल
த ப் பிர சத்ரிசு த	र्नाट्र-शिक्षाङ
स्ट्रिमिंदिर हें हैंग स्ट्रॉमिंस है <u>१</u> ।	र्माड्र हे स्ट्राप्त
11 नवास्ति और निस्तिमाहर	ने मेस्सानाव
है मिमीडमी 01	म् रिअफ ्रि १
कि ममीउही 6	क्तिईस्टिक इ
क-ामोत्रहो ८	ा अपेस्ट्राहिकोल
_ह ि म्मीउही	: कद्यरिमी भेग लिक निक्र ग्रा छ ,IIIXX
क्ति ममीउन्ने २	ऽ शाहर्य—साविटा ल कम्पल ेवस
(फिर्म् इाइ प्रीम किएाम) 21 कि-ममीउन्नी ह	उड्डाम मधनी मिक्र करील व
₈ कि-नमीरङ ।	. इन्ह्यून हे कि एक है जिल्हा
_{ह कि} -न्मीडहो ह	५ साहरत केक्ट्रान कम्पनेक्स
_र कि-म्मीरुब्	ऽर्कग्रा ११ र्क ह
प्र-म्मीउनी <u>(</u>	डर्रामकू मर्ज्य १
ः ममोग्डब्रो ,XIXX	5र्माकपुर 1 77
म्डाम नीशर्म ६	: म ुमारिया, हु .IIXX
s मालिडमिक एसिड	<u> इत्लाइडिक्त</u> मण्यनीक क
। नाइट्रोम्प्रान्टाइन	3 कृष्टिसराम जेक्केट
ः मक्रि _{प्र} .IIIVXX	उर्माशक महान्त्री क 2
12 डी ए बी देसीन	इर्निकृष् मधम्लीकै I
11 पीली माइफिलाटक्स बेसीन (कोरल) उन्हों के प्रकार	: IXX. केल्सियम थिरेपो में प्रमित की जाने वाली बोविधिया :
ाक्षित क्षेत्र क्ष्मिन स्थापन स्थापन स्थापन स्थापन स्थापन	
ममीकै अकि अकि <i>।</i> 	रक्षा रहे हुन हुन स्टब्स्ट हुन हुन स्टब्स्ट हुन हुन स्टब्स्ट हुन हुन स्टब्स्ट हुन हुन स्टब्स हुन हुन हुन हुन ह
८ एक्टीबेनाम सीरम	13 ही हुई। फ्यूमेशिया जाहड
मरुभि कडिरिक्ग १ —	।। स्टाराजनागर्ड
नम्नीउद्भिग स्टे र्ह्णमर्गे व	8 इनाम गर्नाहर शहराक्रमेरिनक ।।
ह दिव्यक्तिया एन्स्टीसम्ब	ड्डाम गर्नाटा । इंडाम गर्नाटा ।
F₩PՈાડકિંગ્રુ મમ્ડ ડ ફ	े समेनाहल एसिड १ समेनाहल एसिड
क्डिक 19माक ह	म्हेमगुर्च
क्दि के द्रहर मिए इ	हें स्पीरामोलेक्टोन
क्छि केम्प्रक्र (ममी के क्षीर्रीड्य्) ।	न नामाथायायाद्व
: 春f5 yfk 1y# 、IIVXX	ह्हानी ाश् र्यक्रिक ह
LANCOLOGICA (FARE III	338 THE CAZETTE OF INDIA:
EXTRAORDINARY [PART II	AIGM TO TITITAD BUT 8\$\$

[भाग][- खण्ड ३(ii)]

```
पेंसिलिन इंजेक्शन इनके श्रन्तर्गत प्रोसिन पेंसिलिन-जो ए वं बेंजिधिन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            स्ट्रेटामाइसिन इंजेक्शन सभी शक्तिवाले प्लस पॅसिलींं का काम्बिनेशन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              क्लारम्फीनकाल ग्रास्य विनिमितियां जिसके भन्तांत क्लोरम्फेनिकाल
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             पाल्मिटेट, मस्पेसन और सीरप तथा क्लोरम्फनिकाल इजेक्शन योग्य
                                                  आयडो क्लोरो-हाइड्रोबसी, क्विनीलिन टेबलेट और डि-आयडो हाइड्रो
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    टेट्रामाइक्लिन, मैंप्सूल, टेबलेट, सीरप, इंजेयगन ; धांख का मलहम
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        निम्नोलियत प्रवसी में माने वाली मौषधियों पर म्राधारित विनिर्मितियां
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (इसके शन्तर्गत झाक्सीडिमिथाइल-क्लोरो एवं पीरोलिडिन मिथायक
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             प्रवर्ग [ ग्रीर प्रवर्ग II मे गरिमलिन की गई विनिर्मितियों से भिन्न
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              प्रतिजीवी इसके धन्तर्गत प्रधेकृतिम प्रतिजीवी भी 🍍
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    प्रतिष्वासरोधी श्रौषधियां भीर भ्रांत्रिक पूरिरोधी
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   इसके लक्षा, टेबलेट, मीरप
                                                                                                                                          श्राई एन एच प्लस थायासेराज्ञान टेजलेट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       मुश्निरंट भी सिम्मिलित है।
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       पॅसिरिन (सभी प्रबंतता बाले) भी
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        प्रवर्ग ∐ त्रिनिमितियां
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  प्रकरं III विनिमितियां
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     पास ग्रौर उसके लवण, दाने ग्रौर टेबलेट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        युन्त बलोराकिनिकोल
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               डियाइन कार्बोम इन साइट्रेट टेब्रलेट
5 इन्मुलिन इंजेक्शन (सभी किस्म के)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          क्त्रीनाइन माल्ट, टेबलेट म्रीर इंजेक्शन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           भी मस्मिलिट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              डिल्यरिया टेटनम टाक्साइड इंजेक्शन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            प्रडेनिसोलोन टेबलेट ग्रौर इंजेक्णन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            । एनस्थेटिक, सामान्य ग्रीर स्थानिक
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  फेनोक्सीमेथिल ऐसिलीन टेबलेट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    फेथानिल सल्फाथायाजोल टेबलेट
                             हाइड्रो क्लोगोथाइजाइड टेबलेट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       कैल्जियम बें मोल पारा टेबलेट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ग्लाइकोरल, द्रिनाइट्रेट टेबलेट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      एनल्जेसिक्स एवं एन्टीपैरेटिक्स
                                                                                  ग्राम्सो क्विनोलिन टेबलेट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              फ्सॅमाइड टेबलेट, इंजेक्शन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       टेटनस टाक्साइड इजेक्शन
                                                                                                                                                                  माफिन सल्केट इंजेक्शन
                                                                                                                 8 माईएन एच टेबलेट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     फेनोबाबिटान टेबनेट्स
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      एमोरियानिका टेबलेट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            मल्फा हिमिडिन टे बलेट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           र्तमररोधी मौगधियां
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    15 पेथिडिन इंजेक्शन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               प्राहमाक्षित्र टेबलेट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           कुस्टरोधी मीर्चाधयां
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  क्लागीक्वन मास्ट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          । एमेल्जिन देवलेट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        स्टेंटोम,इसिन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             एन्ट्रीएमोएबिक्स
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             टेट्रामाइक्षित्रन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   एन्येलिमिनिक्स
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               टोलन्टामाइड
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     प्रतिहिस्टामिन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   पिपराजाइन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           मधुमेहरोधी
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ग्राझंपरोधी
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       म्कंधनरोधी
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         साहियम
                              9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ::
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       œ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           XXXVI. त्वचा सुबंधी विनिर्मितियां जिनके ग्रानगेत प्रतिरोक्षी कुरुकोनामाइड
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               [पैरा 2(ज्ज), 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 21 मीर 30 देखिंग]
                                                                                                                                                                          XXXV. स्थानिक पीड़ानाभक पदायों से भिन्न देख उत्पाद
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             प्रवर्गा विभिर्मिमिनिया
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  न्तीय मनुसूची
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              त्रिनिमित्रया
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10 मसिनापल सरकाथायाजोल
   3 गुयाकाल स्ताइकारेस ईयर
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    12 गामा बें में नहें क्साक्तोराइड
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6 सल्कापेयोग्गी पीरिडाजिन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            5 एमेटेल कोलिन क्लोगाइड
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               मीर भारिकोस्टराइड्स न हो :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8 सेनिसाइक्लिक एमिड
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        XXXVIII. बन्म संक्रमण-रोधी
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 सोडियम फ्लोराइड
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ममोगनएटेड मर्करी
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 सल्फर स्वलाइग्ड
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          4 मल्फाडिमेथोकिसन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         2 स्टेनम फ्लोगडड
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        6 वीरिडोस्टिगामिन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             XXXVII. परानुकम्पोसम
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2 सत्कामेषोवजांत
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ।। बजाइन बंबोगट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        नियोस्टिगमाइन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4 माइसोस्टिंगिम
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9 बेजाइक ए निड
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              10 जिस् मुक्साइड
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             7 सल्कामोमिडिन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8 सल्फाडावाजिन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                मल्फामाक्साल
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     5 सल्काफेनोजोल
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            सल्काकुराजोल
                                                          श्रोक्सेलाडिन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      चेशेमाराबिन
                                                                                  6 पिषरोजे घेट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            रिमोमिनोल
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 🛨 क्लोरफ़िन्सित
                                                                                                                7 फोलकोडिन
                                4 नोस्काविन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2 मधाक्सेलेन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 मेथाकोलिन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       3 इच्यामोल
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              । ट्रिमधोगिन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              13 कालामिन
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11 टोलनाफ्टेट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3. की की एस टेक्नेट
4. टी पी टी टीके
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                कार्बाह्यात
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                डिध्रनाल
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2. किवामिसन टेबलेट
                                                                                                                                        8 मंथास
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1. एस्प्रिम टेबलेट
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9
```

- 13. मलेरिया रोधी स्रीषधियां
- 14. भ्रामवातरोधी और एन्टीग वट श्रीपधियां
- 15. प्रतिरोधी
- 16. श्राक्षेपराधी
- 17. यक्ष्मारोधी ग्रीषधियां
- 18. हृदयवाहिका ग्रीषधियां
- 19. कार्टिकोस्टराइड्स
- 20. ड्यूरेटिक्स
- 21. कैल्सियम थिरेगी में प्रयोग की जाने वाली ग्रीषधियां
- 22. हेमेटिनिक्स
- 23. ग्रोरल कन्ट्रभेष्टिव
- 24. नेव्यविज्ञान सबधी विनिर्मितियां
- 25. ग्रावसीटोसिक्स
- 26. प्लास्मा इक्सपेन्डर्म श्रीर ट्रांसपयूजन सत्यूशन
- 27 सैरा ग्रीर टीके
- 28. विटामिन
- 29. मृत्रीय ग्रीपधियां
- 30. प्रत्यम्ल (एन्टामाइत्म)
- 31. डायरिया-रोधो
- 32 निःसंकामक
- 33. कासरोधी और ककोत्गारक
- 34 स्थानिक मंज्ञाहरण पदार्थी से भिन्न दन्य उत्पाद
- 35. त्वचा संबंधी विनिर्मितियां जिनमे प्रतिरोधी सल्फोनामाद्द श्रीर कार्टि-कोस्टराइड्स न हों
- 36. श्रोटिक विनिर्मितियां जो प्रतिराधियों पर श्राधारित न हों
- 37. पैराग्रनुकम्पीसम
- 38 अन्य संक्रमण रोधी

चौथी ग्रनुमुची

प्र€प

प्ररूप-1 (दा प्रतियों में दिया जाए)

[पैरा 2(ङ) 3(4) 5 स्रीर 8(1) देखिए]

प्रपृंज ग्रोषधियों की कीमत नियत करने या पुनरीक्षित करने के लिए ग्रावेदन का प्ररूप

- प्रपुज श्रीयधि का नाम
- 2. विनिर्माता का नाम
- विनिर्माता के रिजस्ट्रीकृत/प्रधान कार्यालय का पता
- 4 कारखान का पता:
- (क) श्रीद्योगिक अनुजाित/एस एस श्राई रजिस्ट्रीकरण संस्थाक
- 5 श्रनुज्ञात क्षमत।
- (ख) ग्रनुकाप्त जारी करने की/ रजिस्ट्रीकरण की नारीख
- (ग) उत्पादन क्षमतः :

भनुज्ञप्तः टन/किलोग्राम/सिटर ग्रादि

- 6 प्रतिष्ठापित क्षमता :
- (क) पारियों की संख्या; एक/ दो/तीन
- (ख) प्रतिवर्ष कार्य दिनों की संख्या
- (ग) प्रति पारी श्रीधकतम उत्पादन : टन/किलो/सिटर प्रावि

- (घ) कार्याधिकार प्रदान किए जाने की तारीख
- (ङ) प्रतिवर्षे प्रतिष्ठापित क्षमता
- वाणिज्यिक उत्पादन ग्रारम्भ होने की तारीखः
- 8. अन्तिम लेखा वर्ष के दौरान वस्तुतः हुआ उत्पादन (अधिमानतः मास दर मास) और चाल् वर्ष के दौरान मःश्विक उत्पादन भी— टन/किलो/लिटर अदि
- 9. आप द्वारा अपनाई गर्र वितिर्माण प्रांत्रया का संक्षिप्त टिप्पण जिसमें सभी प्रक्रम, जिनके अन्तर्गत उन उत्पादा, यदि कोई हों, विलायकों आदि को प्रशंदित भी है, और प्रश्येक औषधि के लिए प्रक्रमवार पूर्ण उत्पादन उपदर्शित किया काए।
- 10 वाणि।ज्यक उत्पादन म्रारम्भ होने से प्रत्येक प्रपृंज मौषधि के प्रात घंटे श्रीसन उत्पादन की दर।
- 11 प्रति घंटे ग्रधिकतम उत्पादन-दर जो प्रन्त करनी है।
- 12 ग्रगले तीन वर्षों के दौरान प्रपुंज ग्रौपधि का ग्रनुमानित उत्पादन ।
- 13 यदि विनिर्मितिया के विनिर्माण के लिए उत्पादन का उपभोग भीतर ही करने का प्रस्ताव है तो कृपया कम मं० 8 स्त्रीर कम सं० 12 के सामने दिए गए उत्पादन में से इस प्रकार उपभोग को जाने वाली मात्रा का उल्लेख करें।
- 14 प्रयुंज भ्रौषधियों के विनिर्माण के लिए नियोजित पुंजी:
 - (क) शुद्ध नियत ग्रास्तियां (ग्रवक्षयण के पश्चात्) =
 - (ख) काम-काज पूंजी

(ग) योग

(बहुउद्देण्यीय संगंतों की दशा में, उपरोक्त रीति में नियोजित पूंजी और विचाराधीन प्रपुज ग्रोपधि । मध्यवर्ती के लिए ग्रावंटित की जाने वाली रकम का उल्लेख करें)

- 15 कृपया बताएं कि किस प्रकार उक्त नियंजित पूंजी को निवस संपत्ति स्रोर उद्यारों द्वारा विक्तपोधित किया जाएगा।
- 16 क्रुपया बनाएं कि उधारों पर ग्राप द्वारा संदत्त ग्रीसन ब्याज की दर क्या है, समर्थन में अंक भी दें।
- 17 कृषया प्रपुंज श्रीषधि था लागन, योमा श्रीर माड़ा सहित कीमत प्रस्तृत करें, यदि ऐसी श्रीषधि श्राप द्वारा या श्रापकी जानकार किसी श्रीविकरण द्वारा नियति की गई है या निर्यात की जा रही है।
- 18 कृपया संलग्न प्ररूप में, प्रयुंज ग्रीयधि के उत्पादन की लागत व्यवसाय-रत लागत । चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेट इ।रा सम्यक्तः प्रमाणित रूप में प्रस्तुत करें ।

टिप्पण

- (1) उत्पादन को प्रमाणित करने वाला कोई ग्रवरोध स्पष्टरूप से कम सं० 8 के सामने उपदर्शित किया जाएगा।
- (2) यदि एक में अधिक उत्पादों के लिए एक ही गंयंत्र की सुविधाएं ली गई हैं तो कम मं० 6 के अनुसार उत्पादवार जानकारी दी जा सकती है।
- (3) क्रुपया पिछले तीन वर्ष के लेखा परीक्षित तुलन पत्नों और लाभ तथा हानि की प्रतियां प्रस्तुत करें।

प्ररूप

(मद 18 देखिए)

- प्रपंज ग्रीपधि का नाम
- 2. (क) उत्पादन--टन/किलो/लिटर/ग्रादि में
 - (ख) विकय--टन/किला/निटर/म्रादि में
 - (ग) प्रेषण--टन/किलो/लिटर/भ्रादि में
- अबधि जिसकी बाबत लागत लेखा दिया गया :

विशिष्टियां

जानकारी संबंधी परियोजना रिपोर्ट के ब्राह्मर पर प्रतिमान या प्रदायकर्ता द्वारा प्रत्या-मूर्ति प्रतिमान या मानक के रूप में श्रापके द्वारा विकलित प्रतिमान

एकक	ग्रवधि के	दर	रकम	उत्पादन	प्रति
	दौरान			एक क	
	वास्तविक				
	उपयोग			मात्र।	लागत
					Fo

- 1. कच्ची सामग्री
 - (क) ग्रायानित
 - 1.
 - 2.
 - 3.
 - (स्त्र) दशी
 - 1.
 - 2.

प्राप्त विकासक निकाल कर कुल कच्ची सामग्री की लागत मृद्ध कच्ची सामग्री की लागत

- 2 उपयोगी चीजें
 - (क) विद्युत
 - (অ) জল
 - (ग) ईंधन तेल
 - (घ) प्रत्य सेवाएं (विनिदिष्ट की जाएं)
- 3 संपरिवर्तन लागत :
 - (क) वेतन और मजदूरी
 - (ख) प्रचालन प्रदाय या उपभोज्य वस्तुएं
 - (ग) मरम्मत ग्रीर धनुरक्षण
 - (भ) ग्रन्थ कारखाना उपरिध्यय
 - (ङ) प्रशासनिक उपरिवयय
 - (च) ग्रवक्षयण
- 4 उत्पादन की कुल लागत
- 5. उद्यारों पर व्याज
- 6 न्यूनतम बोनस योग
- 7. पैकिंग
 - (क) सामग्री
 - (ख) ग्रन्थ न्यय

- ८ विश्व व्यय
- 9 परिवहन प्रभार
- 10 परिवहन बीमा प्रभार
- 11 कुल विकय लागत
- 12 लाभ का माजिन (संगणना का ग्राधार दिया जाए)

- 13 वित्रय कीमत (11+12)
- 14 विद्यमान कीमत या श्रीभकल्पित कीमत या घोषित कीमत

दिप्पण :

- (1) ब्यय की वे मदें, जिनकः लागत से अपवर्जन करना है:
 - (क) कानुनी स्युतिम में अभिक बोनस
 - (ख) दुवंत ७ ण ग्रीर व्यवस्थाएं
 - (ग) अन्दान फीर खैसद
 - (घ) ग्रास्तियों के दिवय से हाति/लाभ
 - (ङ) दलाली भ्रीर कमीशन
 - (च) व्यय जिन्हें ब्राय-कर प्राधिकारिओं ने मान्यता नहीं दी **है** (वेतन/परिलब्धियां, दिलापन श्रादि)
 - (%) पूर्व वर्षी से सम्बद्ध सभायोजन ।
- (2) अत्यक्तित कच्ची सःमग्री की दशा में क्रुपया पृथक रूप से लागत वीमा भाइ। कीमर, मीमा शुक्त और अन्य प्रभार भी हैं, जिनका योग, कम मंत्र 1क के सामने दी गई अवतस्ति लागत के बराबर है।
- (3) भीतरी उपयोग के तिए वितिमित मध्यवित्यों की लागत, कारखाने की उत्पादन लागत, जिसके अन्तर्गत प्रशासनिक उपरिच्यय भी हैं, के आधार पर होती चाहिए और कम मंठ 1(ख) के सामने पृथकतः दिशत की जानी चाहिए। उसी प्रस्प में पृथक रूप से एक लागत-पत्र उपादक किया जानी चाहिए।
- (4) जनन की जान वाली उपयोगी वीजों जैसे विद्युत, भाप भ्रादि की लागन पृथक रूप से दी जाएगी। साथ में क्य कर के उपयोग की गई उपयोगी वीजों की दर भ्रीर लागत के विवरणों सहित कम सं० 2 के प्रतिनिर्देश से उनके जनन पर उपगत भ्रन्य व्यय।
- (5) कारखाना उत्तरित्वय, प्रशासनिक उपस्वियय और विक्रय व्ययों के संदेश में उल्लेख, कम सं० 3(६), (६) श्रीर कम सं० 8 के सामने किया जाना चाहिए।
- (6) ब्रापिक विलोय लेखा में ब्रापनाया गया ब्रवक्षयण का स्राधार कम सं० 3(च) के सामने दें।
- (7) क्रुप्या कम सं0 14 के गामने यह उपदिशित करें कि विद्यमान प्रिक्किल्पन, घोषित या अनुमोदित कीमत है।

लागत लेखापाल/बार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेंट द्वारा प्रमाणित किया जाए ।

प्रकृष 2 (अनुमूनी I और II के अन्तर्गत ग्रांने वाली **ग्रोण**श्चर्यों के सभी ग्रांगतकर्ती प्राणेक ग्रांगतिन परंगण के लिए उसे दी प्रतियों में प्रस्तुत गरें।)

[नैरा 2(ड) ग्रीर (6) देखिए]

प्रमुज ग्रौकिधि के प्रत्योक भाषात् के पश्चात प्रत्येक भाषातकर्ता द्वारा प्रस्तुत किए जाने वाले भावेदन का प्ररूप ।

- 1. कम्पनी का नाम
- 2 रजिस्ट्रीकृत प्रधान कार्यालग/कारखाने का, यदि कोई है, पता
- 3 प्रपूंज भौषधि के आयात के लिए सक्षम प्राधिकारियां द्वारा दी गई अनुज्ञा का संदर्भ
- 4 मौपधि का नाम
- 5. प्रौषधि की विशिष्टवा
- 6. वह देश जहां से झायात की गई

- 7. ग्रायातित मध्या टन/किला/लिटर/अन्द
- बिदेगो मुद्रा में परिवहन, बीमा, भाड़ा मूल्य

योग प्रति ए तक ह. ह०

- (क) वस्तुनः संदत्त परिचहन बीमा भाइ। मूल्य (स्पर्या में)(इसके ग्रन्चर्गत, वैक कमीशन, ध्याज ग्रादि नहीं हैं)
- (ख्र) वस्तुनः संदत्त सीमा-शुक्तः
- (ग) वस्तु पः उपन (निकामी प्रभार, विस्तार सहित ।
- (घ) अवतरण लागत (क + च + ग)
- (ङ) उन व्यक्तियों की दशा में जो केवल विकय के लिए प्रायान करते हैं, ग्रायातवर्ता कालाभ।
- (च) प्रशासित विकय कीमत/स्रोध-कल्पित कीमत
- (छ) विद्यमान विक्⇒ कीमत/क्रिभि-कल्पित कीमत, यदि कोई है

टिप्पण : यहां दिए गए आंकर्डे व्यवसायरत लागत लेखापाल/चार्टेड एकाउन्टेंड द्वारा प्रमाणित किए जाएंगे।

प्रकृष 3 [पैरा 2(3), 12, 13 श्रीर 14]

(विनिर्मातायों की कीमत का अनुमोदन या पुनरीक्षण बाहते वाले विनिर्मातामां के लिए कावेदन का श्रुरूप—यह स्रात प्रतियों में प्रस्तुत किया जायगा)

- ा. विनिर्माता का नाम
- 2. रजिस्ट्रीकृत/प्रधान कार्यालय का पता

प्रति वैच सामग्री लागत

- 3. कारखाने का पता
- 4. विनिर्मिति का नाम
- विनिमित का प्रवर्ध स्रीर स्रीपिथ (कामत नियंवण) स्रादेश, 1979
 की सन्सुची 3 के सन्भार उसका चिकित्सीय समृह।
- 6. श्रीपधि ियंत्रण प्राधिकारियों द्वारा यथा अनुमोदित मिश्रण
- 7. श्रीद्योगिक श्रनुजिन्ति/लधु उद्योग एकक का रिजिस्ट्री मं० ग्रीर तारीख

- s. श्रीपधि नियंत्रण प्राधिकारियो की अनुज्ञा ग्रीर तारीख
- विनिर्मिति को किस्म :

मादी टेबलेट/लेपित टेबलेट/नरम/कठोर/मुद्दिन/केप्सुल/र्मालिग दैंप्ड/ सहित/रहित/रोगाणुरहित/गैर रोगणुराहित/दव/वृर्ण/मसहम/क्रीम अादि ।

10. पैकिंग की किस्म

श्रत्मोतियम/कागज/मेलोफेन/पट्टियो/वायल/एम्पुल/वोतल/टिन/जार/ड़ापर/ सहित/रहिन/काटने की ब्लेडे/केच श्रोवर धादि ।

- 11. पैकेज का स्नाकार:
- 10° बाला/ 100° बाला/भ्रादि/ 1° मिर्श्लर्/ 2° मिर्श्लर्/ 10° मिर्श्लर/भ्रादि/ 5° ग्राम/ 10° ग्राम/ 10° ग्राम/ 10°
- 12. पूर्व लेखा वर्ष के दौरान विक्रीय पैकेटा की संख्या
- 13. पूर्व लेला वर्ग के दौरान किए गए विकय का मूल्य उत्पाद निकाल कर और उत्पाद निकाल कर विनिमितियों के कुल विकय के साथ उसका प्रतिशत (अपर 12 प्रौर 13 केवल पुनरीक्षण ग्रालंडन की दशा में ही लागु होंगे)।
- 14. फुटकर मूल्य का कोटा विद्यमान (यदि कोई है) स्रब दावा किया गया है ।

रु १० १०को पैकेज (ब्रनुमोदित पैक)

- (क) समग्री लागत (क्रम सं० 15(घ) के अनुसार स्०ता०)
- (ख) संपरिवर्तन लागत (प्रतिमान के ब्रनुसार संब्लार)
- (ग) पैकिंग सामग्री की लागत (पै०सा०) (प्रतिमान के अनु-सार क्रम सं० 16 के अनुसार)
- 15. सत्मग्री लागत:
- (क) वैच श्राकार

संख्या टिलर किलो म्रादि

- (ख) ऊपर (क) के अनुसार बैच आकार में बस्तुत: प्राप्त पैकेजी की संख्या
- (ग) ऊपर (क) के अनुमार वैच आकार में सिद्धांतः प्राप्त हो सकने बाले पैकेजों की संख्या
- (घ) ऊपर (क) में के बैच श्राकार के लिए सामग्री की लागत:

कम सं०	सामग्री का नाम	एकक	पूर्व दर एकक, यदि कोई है (नारीख) रु०	चालू दर एकक (नार्गिष्ट)	प्रति बैच श्रपेक्षित मैड†निक माज्ञा	ग्रधिक्य उपरिभार, यदि कोई हो	ब्रपेक्षित कुल मात्रा	वैच को लागन (5× ४) रु०
								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

भायातित 1 2 3 द्यादि देशी 1 2 3 प्रादि

जाड़ जोड़े: प्रतिमान के म्रनुसार प्रसंस्करण क्षति प्रतिशत कुल सामग्री लागत

तैयार रूप में प्रायातित विनिर्मितियों की कीमत प्रनुमोदित करने के लिए **विरा 2(ग) 12, 13 और 14]** प्ररूप 4 (सात प्रतियों में प्रस्तुत किया जाए) दिए जाने वाले भ्रावेदन का भ्रष्ट 14. बस्तुतः उपगत निकासी प्रभार (न्यौरे सहित) 17. पैंकिंग प्रभार, यदि कोई, है, प्रति-15 भवतरण लागत (12+13+14) 16 पैंकिंग सामग्री, यदि कोई है, प्रतिमान के प्रनुसार पुनः पैंकिंग की दशा में लागू होगा

 इस यद के आयात के लिए अधिकारियों द्वारा ही गई अनुमति का 2. रजिस्ट्रीकृत प्रधान कार्यालय/कारखाने का पता यदि कोई है 5. विनिर्मिति की किस्म 4. भाषातित बिनिमिति का नाम केप्सूल/टबलेट मादि निदेश, यदि कोई है

1. कम्पनी का नाम

6. बिनिमितियों का मिश्रण 7. पैकों की किस्म ८ पेत्रेज का द्वाकार पर्दियां/वायल/एम्पुस/मादि 10 बाला/मादि/10 मि॰ली॰/म्रादि 5/माम/मादि

 बस्तुतः संबत्त लागत बीमा भावा मूल्य (बदयों में)
 (इसमें बैंक कमीक्षन, व्याज झाबि सम्मिक्ति नहीं है) (ब्रिसे मुद्रा में लागत बीमा भावा मृत्य (ब्रिसे बेंक कमीलन, व्याज झाबि सिम्मिलत नहीं है) 10. घायातित माता पिकों की संख्या 13. बस्तुतः संदत्त सीमा-शुल्क, यदि कोई है। 9. वे देश जहां से धायात किया गया है भीर भाषात की तारीब प्रति वैक्षेत्र

> 10 कम सं0 18 के प्रतिकात की दर से वर्षित कीमत का दावा

18. भ्रवतरण लागत, जिसके मन्त-

मान के भनुसार

 (ग) विक्रयों का मूल्य, पूर्व वर्ष में सगाप गए उत्पाद मूल्क यदि कोई है, को प्रय-वजित करके द्वारा प्रमाणित किए आएंगे। यदि कोई है

21. दाबाकृत फुटकर कीमत (18 20. उत्पाद मुल्क, यदि कोई है र्गत पुनः पैकिंग लागत, यदि **₹** 20) कोई है, भी है (15 से 17)

22. (क) विश्वमान ब्रुटकर कीमत, यदि कोई है टिप्पण : यहां बिएं गए अक्ति व्यवसायरत लागत लेखापाल/बाटंडं एकाउच्टेंट (बा) पूर्व लेखा वर्ष के दौरान विकीत पैकों की संबंधा,

[भाग II—खण्ड 3(ii)]	षड 3(ii)]		भारत का राजपत्र : असाधारण		343
16.	16. पैकेजिंग सामग्रा लागतः	<u>भ</u> 			टेबलेट के श्रादि
श्रम म	पैक जिंग सामग्री	एकक	प्रति एकक दर रू०	प्रति वैच के लिए मोधित माता मंद्या किसो ग्राहि	प्रति तैच पैकेणिय सामग्री का मूल्य क
			पूर्व (तारीख) वर्तमान (तारीख)	! . ! :	1
	2	သ	4	on .	5
मो ड मोड	जोहं : प्रतिमान के अनुसार प्रसंकरण क्षति	र प्रसंस्करण अति		The state of the s	
ऊपर का	41				
স নি	कुल पैकिंग सामग्री लागत प्रति पैकेल पैकिंग सामग्री				
स्वान	Ŋ			ু জুল ব্য	वैकिंग सामग्री बागत
		कर्ने शामकार्यम् व्यापन	निकार : इत प्रधा है गांकरे व्यवस्थान जागत नेखावान चांटेड एकावखेख द्वारा प्रमाणित किए बाएंगे	ব ল•	आकार पैकेजां की संब
(미)	वैकिंग प्रभार (४०	(घ) वैकिंग प्रभार (२०००) (प्रतिमान के बनुसार)	[सार)		
(4)	(इ) कारखाने के द्वार पर ला गत	र लागत (कसेघ)	ष)		
<u>ब</u>	जवर (ह) का ट्रा	र्जाधन कीमन (व०की	(च) ऊपर (इ०) कः दर र्दाधत कीमत (व०की) का प्रतिशत : · · · ·		

(ख) फुटकर कीमत (फु०की०) (ड+च+छ)

प्ररुप 5 [पैरा 2 (ग) और 17 देखिए] (कीमत सूची का प्ररुप)

हम इं०	विनिर्मिति का नाम और उसका	विनिर्मिति (मुख्य संघटक दिए जाएं) '	पैकों की विभिष्टियां 		•				फुटकर विकेता के लिए	फुटकर कीमत (उत्पाद
	प्ररूप	(85 -115)	किस्म (पट्टियां/ बोतल/म्रादि)	. श्राकार (10 वाली / 100 वाली /	दर प्रतिशत	रकम	कीमत (उत्पाद शुल्क सहिन)	ेशुल्क सहित) रु ०		
			,	ग्रादि मि० लि०/ ग्रादि 1 मि० ग्रा०/ ग्रादि)		६०	₹٥			
 L	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		

टिप्पण : इस प्ररुप के ग्रनुसार सभी मर्दों के लिए, जिसके ग्रन्तर्गत ग्रनियंवित श्रौषधियां भी हैं, जानकारी ग्रनुसूची 1 में ।विनदिस्ट रूप में प्रवर्गानुसार दी जाएगी ।

प्रवय 6

वर्षिक जन्दिकारी

[पैरा 2 (इ) भीर 25 देखिए]

1. विनिर्माता का नाम

- 2. रजिस्ट्रीकृत प्रधान कार्यालय/कारखाने का पता
- 3. लेखा वर्ष जिसकी जानकारी दी गई है
- 4. प्रपुंज ग्रोषधि का ग्रावर्त :---

पुंज	ग्रोषिधि का नाम	मात्रा उपयुक्त	विकीत	विकय मृत्य (उत्पाद-शुक्क यदि खपत की ग ई	कोई है,	छोड़कर) विकीत
i) 5	पनुमूची । में सूचीवद श्रौषधियां	किलो/लिटर/	किलो/लिटर/	₹o	*	₹o
•	(क) भ्रायातित 1.	म्रादि	म्रादि			
	2.					
	3. भादि] (ख) देशी					
	1.					
	2. 3. म्रादि					
ii) ¹	क्र _ु ण्ची 11 में सूचीबद्ध क्रीषधियां					
,	(क ⁾ श्रायातित 1.					
	2.					
	उ. घादि (ख) देशी					
	1.					
	2. 3. म्रादि					
iii)	अन्य प्रयुंज श्रौपधियां					
	1.					
	2. 3.					
यो						

भारत का राजपतः ग्रसाधारण

विनिर्मितियों का भावर्त								
क्रम सं०	नाम	4	कों का भाकार	पैकों की संख्या	उत्पाद मुल्क छोड़कर विकय मूल्य ६०			
ैंक. निजी विनिर्मितिया <u>ं</u>								
(i) प्रवर्गे ı								
1.								
2. 3. मादि								
(ii) प्रवर्गे 2								
1.								
2.								
3. भादि								
(iii) प्रवर्गे 3								
1. 2.								
3. मादि								
(iv) म्रन्य								
1.								
2. 3. म्रादि								
उ. भाष स्न. उपयोग ()								
च्यः उपयोगः () ऋयंकी गई विनिर्मितियां	•							
(क) द्वायातित	•							
(i) प्रवर्ग 1								
1.								
2. 3. द्वादि								
(ii) प्रवर्ग 2								
1.								
2.								
3 भावि								
(iii) प्रवर्ग 3								
1. 2								
3. चादि								
(4) भन्य								
1. 2.								
2. 3. श्रादि								
उपयोग (च क)								
ख) देसी :								
बताए गए रूप में प्रवीन	नुसार							
(ग) उप योग (ख ख)								
निर्यात विकय								
कुल जोड़ (क ख ग)	~~~~~~~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~							

लेखा परीक्षित लाभ भीर हानि लेखे में यथादिशत विकय भीर व्ययों का माबंटन

(रुपयों में)

布っ	विशिष्टियां	लेखा परीक्षित ला भ भ ौर हानि	r	निम्नलिखित	को भावंटन				
सं०		लेखाके धनु सार प्रपृंज घौषधि योग	निजी विनिम्नी	भायातित	निर्यात	देशी कय	(5 से 8) का उपयोग	भ्रन्थ किया- क्लाप (यदि कोई हो ()	भावंटन का भाषार
1	2	3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

- 1. विकय म्राय (उत्पाद शुल्क तथा ग्रन्य करों को छोड़कर)
- 2. नकद सहायकी (यदि कोई है)
- 3. म्रन्य भाययोग (1 से 3 तक का)

ख. भ्यय

- 4. खपत की गई कच्ची
- 5. पैंकिंग सामग्री
- 6. पावर श्रीरईंधन
- वेतन और मजदूरी
- सामान ग्रीर पुर्जे
- 9. मरम्मत ग्रीर रखरखाव
- 10 बीमा
- 11. भवक्षयण
- 12. स्वामित्व
- 13. स्याज
- 14. प्रधान कार्यालय व्यय
- 15. व्यवहारी का कमीशन ग्रीर छूट
- 16 अनुसंधान और विकास ध्यय
- 17. ग्रन्थ व्यय

(4 से 17 का) जोड़

ग. कर पूर्व लाभ (क-ख)

घ. विकय भावतं के प्रतिशत के रूप में कर पूर्व लाभ

(年-1

- टिप्पण (1) ब्राबंटन का ब्राधार युक्ति युक्त होना चाहिए ब्रीर संगत रूप से ब्रापनाया जाना चाहिए ।
 - (2) कम सं ा के सामने स्तम्भ 4 से 9 के नीचे के ग्रंक उस प्ररूप में कमण: कम सं ध 4 ग्रीर 5 के नीचे के ग्रंकों के ग्रनुरूप हों।
 - (3) यह प्ररूप कम्पनी के लेखापरीक्षक द्वारा प्रमाणित किया जाना चाहिए।

पांचवीं प्रनुसूची (पैरा 15 देखिए)

विनिर्माताओं या विनिर्मितियों के भ्रायातकर्ताओं के विकय भ्रावर्त का कर पूर्व भ्रधिकतम प्रत्यागम दक्षित करने वाला विवरण

प्रथमं 'क'--बड़े एकक जिनका प्रतिवर्ष द्यावतं ६ करोड़ विकय प्रावतं रुपए से प्रधिक है पर कर पूर्व प्रधिकतम प्रत्या-

गम

(क) जिनमें साधारी सीषधि का विनिर्माण कार्य या कोई सनसभान कार्य नहीं होता है।

८ प्रतिशत

(ख) जिनमें प्रत्यागत के 5 प्रतिश्वत या प्रधिक तक का ग्राधारी ग्रीवधि का विनिर्माण कार्य होता है किन्तु कोई भनुसंधान कार्य नहीं होता है।

9 স্বরিজ্ব

(ग) जिनमें प्रत्यागम के 5 प्रतिक्षत या प्रधिक तक का भ्राप्तारी भ्रीविधि का विनिर्माण कार्य होता है भ्रीर नई भ्रीविधियों के संबंध में, भ्रनुमोदित ग्रनुसंधान भ्रीर विकास कार्य होता है

10 प्रतिशत

प्रवर्ग'ख'— मध्यम श्रेणी एकक जिनका प्रत्यागम । करोड़ रुपए से 6 करोड रुपए तक प्रतिवर्ष है

(क) जिनमें ग्राधारी ग्रीविधि का विनिर्माण कार्यया कोई ग्रनुसंघान कार्यनहीं होता है

9 प्रतिशत

(ख) जिनमें प्रत्यागम के 5 प्रतिक्षत या ग्राधिक तक का ग्राधारी ग्रीवधि का विनिर्माण कार्य होता है किन्तु कोई ग्रनुसंधान कार्यनहीं होता है

11 प्रतिशत

(ग) जिनमें प्रत्यागमन के 5 प्रतिक्षत या अधिक तक का साधारी औषधि का विनिर्माण कार्य होता है स्रीर नई सौषधियों के संबंध में, सनुमंदित सनु-संधान स्रीर विकास कार्य होता है

13 प्रतिश्रत

प्रवर्ग 'ग'—- ग्रान्य एफक जिनका प्रत्यागम 1 करोड़ हपए प्रति वर्ष से कम है

- (क) जिनमें केवल विनिमितियां तैयार करने की क्षमता है 12 प्रतिशत
- (ख) जिनमें प्रत्यागम के 5 प्रतिशत या अधिक तक आधारी औषधि का विनिर्माण कार्य होता है 13 प्रतिशत

[सं 5 (3)/78-मीषध-II] एम॰ एम॰ पंडित उप सचिव

MINISTRY OF PETROLEUM CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS

(Department of Chemicals and Fertilizers) ORDER

New Delhi, the 31st March, 1979

- S.O. 190(E).—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, namely:—
- 1. Short title, extent and commencement—(1)This Order may be called the Drugs (Prices Control) Order, 1979.
 - (2) It extends to the whole of India.
- (3) It shall come into force on the date of its publication in the Official Gazette.
- 2. Definitions—In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires
 - (a) "bulk drug" means any substance including pharmaceutical, chemical, biological or plant product or medicinal gas conforming to pharmacopoeial or other standards accepted under the Drugs and Cosmetics Act. 1940 (23 of 1940), which is used as such, or as an ingredient in any formulations;

- (b) "dealer" means a person carrying on the business of purchase or sale of drugs, whether as a wholesaler or retailer and whether or not in conjunction with any other business and includes an agent of a dealer;
- (c) "distributor" means a distributor of drugs or his agent or a stockist appointed by a manufacturer or an importer for stocking his drugs for resale to a dealer:
- (d) "drug" includes :-
 - (i) a medicine for internal or external use of human beings or animals and all substances intended to be used for, or in, the diagnosis treatment, mitigation or prevention of disease in human beings or animals:
- (ii) such substances, intended to affect the structure or any function of the human or animal body or intended to be used for the destruction of vermin or insects which cause disease in human beings or animals, as may be specified from time to time by the Government by notification in the Official Gazette; and
- (iii) bulk drugs and formulations;
- (e) "Form" means a Form specified in the Fourth Schedule;
- (f) "formulation" means a medicine processed out of, or containing one or more bulk drugs or drugs, with or wi hout the use of any pharmaceutical aids for in ernal or external use for, or in the diagnosis, treatment, mitigation or prevention of disease in human beings or animals, but shall not include:—
 - (i) any bona fide Ayurvedic (including Sidha) or Unani (Tibb) systems of medicine;
- (ii) any medicine included in the Homoeopathic system of medicine;
- (iii) any substance to which the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 (23 of 1940) do not apply;
- (g) "free reserve" means a reserve created by appropriation of profits, but does not include reserves provided for contingent liability, disputed claims, goodwill, revaluation and other similar reserves;
- (h) "Government" means the Central Government;
- (i) "import", with its grammatical variation and cognate expressions, means bringing into India from a place outside India; and "importer", in relation to any goods at any time between their importation and consumption, includes any owner or any person holding himself out to be the importer;
- (j) "leader price" means a price fixed by the Government for formulations specified in Category I, Cate gory II or Category III of the Third Schedule, in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 10 and 11 keeping in view the cost or efficiency, or both, of major manufacturers of such formulations;
- (k) "manufacture", in relation to any drug, includes any process or part of a process for making, altering, finishing, packing, labelling, breaking-up or otherwise treating or adapting any drug with a view to its sale and distribution but does not include the compounding or dispensing of any drug or the packing of any drug in the ordinary course of retail business, and "to manufacture" shall be constuted accordingly:
- (i) "manufacturer" means any person who manufactures a drug;
- (m) "net-worth" means the share capital of a company plus free reserve, if any;
- (n) "new bulk drug" means a bulk drug manufactured, within the country, for the first time after the commencement of this Order;

- (o) "pooled price", in relation to a bulk drug, means the price fixed under paragraph 7;
- (p) "pre-tax return" means profits before payment of income-tax and surtax and includes such other expenses as do not form part of the cost of formulation."
- (q) "price list" means a price list referred to in this Order and include a supplementary price list;
- (r) "retail price" means the retail price of a drug arrived at or fixed in accordance with the provisions of this Order and includes a leader price;
- (s) "retailer" means a dealer carrying on the retail business of sale of drugs to customers;
- (t) "retention price", in relation to a bulk drug, means the price fixed under paragraphs 4 and 7 for individual manufacturers, or importers, or distributors, of such bulk drugs;
- (u) "sales turn-over" means the product of units of formulations sold by a manufacturer or an importer, as the case may be, in an accounting year multiplied by retail price inclusive of sales tax, if any, paid on direct sales by the manuafcturer or importer but does not include excise duty and local taxes, if any;
- (v) "Schedule" means a Schedule appended to this Order:
- (w) "wholesaler" means a wholesaler of druge or his agent, or a stockist appointed by a manufacturer or an importer for the sale of his drugs to a retailer.
- 3. Power to fix the maximum sale price of indigenously manufactured bu k drugs specified in First Schedule or Second Schedule.—(1) The Governmen may, with a view to regulating the equitable distribution of an indigenously manufactured bulk drug specified in the First Schedule or the Second Schedule and making it available at a fair price and subject to the provisions contained in sub-paragraph (2) and after making such inquiry as it deems fit, fix. from time to time, by notification in the Official Gazette, the maximum price at which such bulk drug shall be sold.
- (2) While fixing the price of a bulk drug under subparagraph (1), the Government may take into account the average cost of production of such bulk drug manuafctured by an efficient manufacturer and allow a reasonable return on net-worth.

Explanation.—In this sub-paragraph, the expression "efficient manufacturer" means a manufacturer :—

- (i) whose production of such bulk drug in relation to the total production of such bulk drug in the country is large or
- (ii) who employs efficient technology in the production of such bulk drug.
- (3) No person shall sell a bulk drug at a price exceeding the price notified under sub-paragraph (1), plus local taxes, it any, payable:

Provided that until the price of a bulk drug is so notified, the price of such bulk drug shall be the price which prevailed immediately before the commencement of this Order and the manufacturer of such bulk drug shall not sell such bulk drug at a price exceeding the price which prevailed as aforesaid.

(4) (a) Where (after the commencement of this Orders any manufacturer commences production of a bulk drug specified in the First Schedule or the Second Schedule, the price of which has already been notified by the Government, he may sell the bulk drug at a price not exceeding the price so notified.

- (b) Where the price of a bulk drug has not been notified by the Government, the manufacturer shall, within fourteen days of the commencement of the production of such bulk drug, make an application to the Government in Form 1 and intimate Government the price at which he intends to sell the bulk drug and the Government may, after making such inquiry as it deems fit, by order, fix a provisional price at which such bulk drug shall be sold.
- (c) The manufacturer referred to in this sub-paragraph shall, within six months of the commencement of such production, make a further application to the Government in Form 1 and the Government may, after making such inquiry as it deems fit, by notification in the Official Gazette, fix the price of such bulk drug.
- 4. Power to fix retention price and common sale price.—Notwiths anding anything contained in paragraph 3, the Government may, if it considers necessary or expedient so to do for increasing the production of an indigenously manufactured bulk drug specified in the First Schedule or the Second Schedule, by order, fix:—
 - (a) a re'ention price of such bulk drug;
 - (b) a common sale price for such bulk drug, taking into account the weighted average of the retention price fixed under clause (a).
- 5. Power to fix maximum sale price of new bulk drug.—
 (a) Every manufacturer of new bulk drug shall, within fourteen days of the commencement of production of such new bulk drug, make an application to the Government in Form 1, and the Government may, after making such inquiry as it deems fit, decide to include such new bulk drug in this Order and by order, fix a provisional price at which such new bulk drug shall be sold.
 - (2) (a) In every case where a provisional price has been fixed for a new bulk drug, every manufacturer of such new bulk drug shall on completion of six months of production of such new bulk drug, make a further application to the Government in Form 1.
 - (b) On receipt of an application under clause (a), the Government may, after making such inquiry as it deems fit, by notification in the Official Gazette, fix the price of such bulk drug.
 - (c) The price fixed under clause (b) shall be the maximum selling price of such new bulk drug and no person (including a person manufacturing such bulk drug thereafter) shall sell such new bulk drug at a price exceeding the price so notified.
- 6. Power to fix the maximum sale price of imported bulk drug specified in First or Second Schedule.—(1) Every importer of a bulk drug specified in the First Schedule or the Second Schedule shall, within fourteen days of the import of such bulk drug, make an application to the Government in Form 2.
- (2) (a) The Government may, after taking into consideration the information furnished in Form 2, by order, fix the price of such drug.
- (b) The price fixed under clause (a) shall be the maximum sale price of such bulk drug and no person shall fixed.
- 7. Power to fix retention price and pooled price for the sale of bulk drugs specified in First Schedule or Second Schedule indigenously manufactured as well as imported (1) Where a bulk drug specified in the First Schedule or the Second Schedule is manufactured indigenously and is also imported, the Government may, having regard to the sale prices prevailing from time to time in respect of indigenously manufactured bulk drugs and those of imported bulk drugs, by order, fix, with such adjustments as the Government may consider necessary,—
 - (a) retention prices for individual manufacturers, importers, or distributors of such bulk drugs;
 - (b) a pooled price for the sale of such bulk drugs.

- (2) Where a manufacturer of formulations utilises in his formulations any bulk drog, either from his own production or procured by him from any other source, the price of such bulk drug being lower than the price allowed to him in the price of his formulations, the Government may require such manufacturer—
 - (a) to deposit into the Drug Prices Equalisation Account referred to in paragraph 17 the excess amount to be determined by the Government; or
 - (b) to sell the formulations at such prices as may be fixed by the Government.
- 8. Prices of bulk drugs produced through indigenous research and development.—(1) With a view to providing encouragement to the manufacturers of new bulk drugs, produced through original research and developmental efforts in the country and have not been produced elsewhere, the provisions of this Order shall not apply to such bulk drugs for a period of five years from the date of commencement of production of such new bulk drugs:

Provided that every manufacturer of such new bulk drug shall, within fourteen days of the commencement of production of such new bulk drug, make an application to the Government in Form I with a certificate from the Department of Science and Technology authenticating his claim of having produced it as an entirely new bulk drug and also furnish to the Government the name of the said new bulk drug, the price at which it may be margeted by him or used by him for captive consumption and such other additional information as may be required by the Government.

Provided further that the price furnished to the Government in respect of the said new bulk drug shall not be increased without the prior approval of the Government.

- (2) After the expiry of the period of five years referred to in sub-paragraph (1), the provisions of this Order shall apply to the new bulk drug referred to in that sub-paragraph..
- 9. Power to direct manufacturers of bulk drugs to sell bulk drugs to manufacturers of formulations.—(1) The Government may, from time to time, by general or special order, direct any manufacturer of any bulk drug to sell such bulk drug to such manufacturers of formulations as may be specified in such order:

Provided that while making any such order, the Government shall have regard to all or any of the following factors, namely:

- y'a) the requirements for captive consumption of such manufacturer;
- (b) the requirements of other manufacturers of formulations;
- (c) the planned growth of the pharmaceutical industry in conformity with the policy of the Government from time to time.
- (2) For the purpose of making any order under subparagraph (1), the Government may call for such information from manufacturers, importers or distributors, of bulk drugs as it may consider necessary and such manufacturers, information within such time as may be specified by the Government.
- 10. Calculation of retail price of formulations .--The retail price of a formulation shall be calculated in accordance with the following formula, namely:

R.P. =
$$(M.C. + C.C. + P.M. + P.C.) \times$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 + \frac{MU}{100} \end{bmatrix} + E.D.$$

Where---

"R. P." means retail price.

"MC" means material cost and includes the cost of drugs and other pharmaceutical aids used including overages, if any, and process loss thereon in accordance with such norms as may be specified by the Government from time to time by notification in the Official Gazette in this behalf.

"C.C." means conversion cost worked out in accordance with such norms as may be specified by the Government from time to time by notification in the Official Gazette in this behalf.

"P.M." means the cost of packing material including process loss thereon worked out in accordance with such norms as may be specified by the Government from time to time by notification in the Official Gazette in this behalf.

"P.C." means packing charges worked out in accordance with such norms as may be specified by the Government from time to time by notification in the Official Gazette in this behalf.

"M.U." means mark-up referred to in paragraph 11.

"E.D." means excise duty:

Provided that in the case of an imported formulation the lended cost shall form the besis for fixing its price along with such margin as the Government may allow from time to time

Provided further that where an imported formulation is repacked, its landed cost plus the cost of packing materials and packing charges as worked out in accordance with such norms as may be specified by the Government from time to time, by notification in the Official Gazette. shall from the basis for fixing its price.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this paragraph, "landed cost" shall mean the cost of import of drug inclusive of customs duty and clearing charges.

- 11. Mark-up.—Mark-up referred to in paragraph 10 includes the distribution cost, outward freight, promotional expenses, manufacturer's margin and the trade commission and shall not exceed—
 - (a) forty per cent in the case of formulations specified in Category I of the Third Schedule;
 - (b) fifty-five per cent in the case of formulations specified in Category II of the said Schedule;
 - (c) one hundred per cent in the case of formulations specified in Category III of the said Schedule.
- 12. Power of Government to fix leader prices of formulations specified in Categories I and II of the Third Schedule—(1) The Government may, from time to time, by notification in the Official Gazette, fix the leader price of a formulation specified in Category I or Category II of the Third Schedule and such leader price shall operate as the celling sale price tor every manufacturer of such formulations.
- (2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-paragraph (1) where the selling price of a formulation of a manufacturer on the date of commencement of this Order is less than the leader price fixed under sub-paragraph (1), such manufacturer shall not except with the prior approval of the Government increase the selling price of his formulation.
- (3) The Government may, of its own motion or on application made to it in this behalf by a manufacturer in Form 3 or Form 4 as the case may be, after calling for such information as it may consider necessary, by order, fix a revised leader price for a formulation.
- 13. Power of Government to fix retail price of formulations specified in Category III of Third Schedule.—(1) The Government may, from time to time, by order, fix the retail price of a formulation specified in Category III of the Third Schedule in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 10 and II.
- (2) Where the Government fixes or revises the price of any bulk drug under the provisions of this order and a manufacturer utilises such bulk drug in his formulations specified in Category III of the Third Schedule he shall, within thirty days of such fixation or revision make an application to the Government in Form 3 or Form 4, as the case may be and Government may, if it considers necessary, fix or revise the price of such formulation.

- (3) The retail price of a formulation once fixed by the Government under sub-paragraph (1) shall not be increased by any manufacturer except with the prior approval of the Government.
- (4) Any manufacturer, who desires revision of the retail price of a formulation fixed under sub-paragraph (1), shall make an application to the Government in Form 3 or Form 4, as the case may be, and the Government may, after calling for such information as it may consider necessary, by order, fix a revised price for such formulation.
- (5) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing sub-paragraphs, the retail price of a formulation, specified in Category II of the Third Schedule, of a manufacturer shall, until the retail price thereof is fixed under the provisions of this Order, be the price which prevailed immediately before the commencement of this Order and the manufacturer of such formulation shall not sell such formulation at a price exceeding the price which prevailed as aforesaid.
- (6) (a) Without prejudice to the provisions of the preceding sub-paragraphs the Government may, if it considers necessary or expedient so to do, by notification in the official Gazette, fix a leader price for any formulations specified in Category III of the Third Schedule and any manufacturer of such formulation may sell such formulation at a price not exceeding the price so notified and intimate the Government accordingly.
- (b) The privisions of sub-Paragraph (2) shall not apply to such manufacturer
- 14. General provisions regarding prices of formulations .—
 (1) No Manufacturer or importer shall market a new formulation or a new pack, or a new dosage form of his existing formulation specified in Category I or Category II or Category II of the Third Schedule without obtaining the prior approval of its price from the Government.
- (2) No person shall sell or dispose of any imported formulations specified in Category I or Category II or Category III of the Third Schedule without obtaining the prior approval of its price from the Government.
- (3) Any manufacturer or importer, who desires to obtain the approval of the Government in respect of the price for any formulations referred to in sub-paragraph (1) or Sub-Paragraph (2), shall make an application to the Government in Form 3 or Form 4, as the case may be, and the Government may, within a period of four months of the receipt of an application accord its approval, subject to such modifications, as it may consider necessary:

Provided that where approval is not accorded with the said period of four months, the manufacturer or importer, as the case may be, may market the new formulation or new pack or new dosage form referred to in sub-paragraph (i) at the price declared by him in his application, issue the price list forthwith and intimate the Government accordingly.

Provided further that the Government may, if it considers necessary, by order, revise the price so declared by the manufacturer or importer, as the case may be, and upon such region, the manufacturer or importer shall not sell such formulation at a price exceeding the price so revised.

- 15. Power to revise prices of formulations .-- Notwithstanding anything contained in this Order :--
 - (a) The Government may after obtaining such information as it may consider necessary from a manufacturer or an importer, fix or revise the retail price of one or more formulations marketed by such manufacturer or importer, including a formulation not specified in any of the categories of the Third Schedule, in such manner as the pre-tax return on the sales turnover of such manufacturer or importer does not exceed the maximum pre-tax return specified in the Fifth Schedule;
 - (b) the Government may, if it considers necessary so to do in public interest, by order, revise the retail price of any formulation specified in any of the categories of the Third Schedule.
- 16. Fixation of price under certain circumstances Where any manufacturer, importer, or distributor of any bulk drug or formulation fails to furnish information as required under

this order within the time specified therein, the Government may, on the basis of such information as may be available with it, by order, fix a price in respect of such bulk drug or formulation, as the case may be.

- 17. Drug Prices Equalisation Account .—(1) The Government shall maintain an Account to be known as the Drugs Prices Equalisation Account to which shall be credited—
 - (a) by the manufacturer, importer or distributor, as the case may be---
 - (i) the amout determined under sub-paragraph (2) of paragraph 7;
 - (ii) the excess of the common selling price or, as the case may be, pooled price over his retention price; and
 - (b) such other sums of money as the Central Government may, after due appropriation made by Parliament by law in this behalf, grant from time to time.
- (2) The amount credited under sub-paragraph (1) shall be spent only :—
 - (a) for paying to the manufacturer, importer or distributor, as the case may be, the short-fall between his retention price and the common selling price or, as the case may be, the pooled price for the purpose of increasing the production, or securing the equitable distribution and availability at fair prices, of drugs;
 - (b) for expenses incurred by the Government in discharging the functions under this paragraph.
- (3) Every manufacturer, importer or distributor may, if he has any claim under clause (a) of sub-paragraph (2), make an application to the Government and the Government may, in settling the claim, require the manufacturer, importer or distributor, as the case may be, to furnish such details as may be specified by it in this behalf.
- (4) The Government shall maintain account of all moneys credited to and expended from out of, the Drug Prices Equalisation Account and such other reports and returns as it may consider necessary relating to the said account.
- 18. Certain provisions of this Order to apply to formulations not included in Category I. Category II or Category III of Third Schedule.—The provision of this Order, other than those contained in paragraphs 10 to 14 (both inclusive), shall apply to any formulation not specified in Category I, Category III or Category III of the Third Schedule.
- 19. Furnishing of price list by manufacturer or importer to dealers.—(1) Every manufacturer or importer of a formulation intended for the sale shall furnish to the dealers. State Drug Controllers and the Government, a price list showing the price at which the formulation is sold to a retailer (inclusive of excise duty) and the retail price of such formulation and the list shall be furnished to the dealers, in Form 5, not later than thirty days from the commencement of this Order:—

Provided that where a manufacturer or an importer furnishes such a price list, it shall not be obligatory for such manufacturer or importer to furnish a fresh price list at the time of every subsequent sale to the dealer unless there is any change by way of addition, deletion or alteration in that list, in which case a supplementary price list including such additions, deletions or alterations shall be furnished.

- (2) Every manufacturer or importer shall give effect to the change in prices as approved by the Government from time to time, within fifteen days from the receipt by such manufacturer or importer of the communication in this behalf from the Government.
- (3) Every dealer shall display the price list at a conspicuous part of the premises where he carries on business, in a manner so as to be easily accessible to any person wishing to consult the same.

- 20. Retail price to be displayed on label of container.— Every manufacturer, importer or distributor of a formulation intended for sale shall display in indelible print mark on the label of the container of the formulation or the minimum pack thereof offered for retail sale, the maximum retail price of that formulation with the words "retail price not to exceed" preceding it, and "local taxes extra" succeeding it,
- 21. Control of sale prices of formulations specified in Third Schedule.—No retailer shall sell any formulation specified in any of the categories in the Third Schedule to any person at a price exceeding the price specified in the current price list or the price indicated on the label of the container or pack thereof whichever is less, plus the local taxes, if any, payable.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this paragraph, "local taxes" include sales tax and octroi actually pald by the retailer under any law in force in a particular area.

22. Sale of split quantities of formulations.—No dealer shall sell loose quantity of any formulation drawn from a bottle pack of such formulation at a price which exceeds the pro-rate price of the formulation plus 5 per cent thereof:

Provided that nothing in this behalf shall apply to any formula ion compounded at the premises of the dealer.

- 23. Manufacturer, distributor and dealer not to refuse sale of drug.—Subject to the provisions of the Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940 (23 of 1940):—
 - (a) no manufacturer or distributor shall withhold from sale or refuse to sell to a dealer any drug without good and sufficient reasons;
 - (b) no dealer shall withhold from sale or refuse to sell and drug available with him to a customer wanting to purchase such drug.
- 24. Price to the wholesaler and retailer.—(1) No manufacturer, importer or distributor shall sell a formulation to a wholesaler unless otherwise permitted under the provisions of this Order or any other order made thereunder, at a price higher than:—
 - (a) the retail price minus 14 per cent thereof, in the case of ethical drugs, and
 - (b) the retail price minus 12 per cent thereof, in the case of non-ethical drugs.
- (2) No manufacturer, importer, distributor or wholesaler shall sell a formulation to a retailer unless otherwise permitted under the provisions of this Order or any order made thereunder, at a price higher than:
 - (a) the retail price minus 12 per cent thereof, in the case of ethical drugs, and
 - (b) the retail price minus 10 per cent thereof, in the case of non-ethical drugs.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this paragraph, —

- (i) "ethical drugs" shall include all drugs specified in Schedule C. entries Nos. 1, 2, 3, 7, 8 and 9 of Schedule C(1), Schedule F. Schedule G. Schedule H and Schedule L. appended to the Drugs and Cosmetics Rules, 1945, made under the Drugs and Cosmetics Act. 1940 '23 of 1940); and
- (ii) "non-ethical drugs' shall mean all drugs other than ethical drugs.
- (3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-paragraphs (1) and (2), the Government may, by a general or special order, fix, in public interest, the price to the wholesaler or retailer in respect of any formulation the price of which has been fixed or revised under this Order.
- 25. Maintenance of records and production thereof for inspection.—(1) Every manufacturer shall maintain in such form as may be specified by the Government, records relating to the sales turnover of individual bulk manufactured by him and the sales turnover of formulations packwise, and also such other records as may be directed from time to time by the Government and such records shall be open for inspection by the Government.

- (2) Every manufacturer shall, within six months of the close of the accounting year, submit to the Government information for that year in Form 6.
- (3) Every dealer or manufacturer shall maintain the cash memo or credit memo, books of account and records of purchase and sale of drugs and shall make available the said records for inspection by the Government.
- 26. Power of entry, search and seizure.—(1) Any gazetted officer of the Central Government or of a State Government authorised by a general or special order by the Central Government or, as the case may be, the State Government in this behalf may, with a view to securing compliance with this Order or to satisfy himself that the provisions of this Order have been complied with—
 - (a) enter and search any place;
 - (b) seize any drug, along with the containers, packages, or coverings in which the drug is found, in respect of which he suspects that any provision of this Order has been, is being, or is about to be, contravened, and thereafter take all measures, necessary for securing production of the drug, containers, packages or coverings, so seized, in a court of law and for their safe custody pending such production;
 - (c) seize any document, such as, cash memo or credit memo books, books of account and records of purchase and sale of the drugs in respect of which he suspects that any provision of this Order has been, is being, or is about to be contravened.
- (2) The provision of section 100 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), relating to search and seizure shall, so far as may be, apply to searches and seizures under this Order.
- 27. Power to review.—Any person aggrieved by any notification or order under paragraphs 3. 4. 5. 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 14. 15 or 16 may apply to the Government for a review of the notification or order within fifteen days of the date of publication of the notification in the Official Gazette, or, as the case may be, the receipt of the order by him, and the Government may make such order on the application as it may consider necessary.
- 28. Power to issue directions.—The Government may, from time to time, issue such directions, consistent with the provisions of this Order to any manufacturers or importer, as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Order and such manufacturer or importer shall comply with such directions.
- 29. Penalties.—Any contravention of any of the provisions of this Order shall be punishable in accordance with the provisions of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955).
- 30. Interpretation.—If any question arises as to the placing of a formulation in any of the categories of the Third Schedule, such question shall be decided by the Government.
- 31. Power to exempt.—(1) The Government may, having regard to the factors mentioned in sub-paragraph (2) and subject to such conditions, if any, as it may specify, by Order in the Official Gazette, exempt any drug manufacturing unit or a class of such units from the operation of all or any of the provisions of this Order and may, as often as may be, revoke or modify such Order.
- (2) While granting exemption under sub-paragraph (1), the Government shall have regard to all or any of the following factors relating to the drug manufacturing unit or a class of such units, namely:—
 - (a) number of workers employed;
 - (b) amount of capital invested;
 - (c) range and type of products manufactured:
 - (d) sales turnover.
- 32. Delegation of powers.—The Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, direct that all or any of the powers conferred upon it by this Order, other than those

contained in pragraphs 27, 28, 30 and 31 shall, subject to such restrictions, exceptions and conditions; if any, as may be specified, in the direction, be exercisable also by—

- (a) such officer or authority subordinate to the Central Government; or
- (b) such State Government or such officer or authority subordinate to the State Government.

as may be specified in the direction.

33. Repeal—As from the commencement of this Order, the Drugs (Prices Control) Order, 1970, shall cease to operate except as respects things done or omitted to be done before such cesser.

[No. 5(3)/78-Drug. II] M. S. PANDIT, Dy. Secy.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE

[See Paragraph 3, 4, 6(1) 7 (1)]

BULK DRUGS

List of Bulk Drugs (Including salts, derivatives and esters, if any) used in Cat. I & II formulations appearing in Third Schedule

I. Balk Drugs used in Category I bormulations

Sl. No.

Name of the Bulk Drug

- 1. Insulin
- 2. Iodo-Chlorohydroxyquinoline
- 3. Isonicotinic Acid Hydrazide
- 4. PAS Acid
- 5. PAS Sodium
- 6. Potassium Penicillin G.
- 7. Sodium Penicillin G.
- 8. Procaine Penicillin
- Penicillin Potassium V (Phenoxy Methyl Penicillin)
- 10. Streptomycin Sulphate
- 11. Thiacetazone
- 12. Dapsone
- 13. Aspirin
- 14. Pethidine
- 15. Benzathine Penicillin
- 16. Calcium PAS
- 17. Pertussis Toxoid
- 18. Diptheria Toxoid
- 19. Tetanus Toxoid
- 20. Digoxin
- 21. Hydrochlorthiazide
- 22. Di-Iodohydroxyquinoline
- 23. Morphine Sulphate

II. Bulk Drugs used in Category II Formulations

- 1. Amodiaquin
- 2. Chloramphenicol
- 3. Chloroquin
- 4. Prednisolone
- 5. Tetracycline
- 6. Tolbutamide
- 7. Sulphadimidine
- 8. Diethylcarbamazine Citrate
- 9. Analgin
- 10. Phenobarbitone
- 11. Phthalyl Sulphathiazole
- 12. Calcium B. PAS
- 13. Piperazine

- 14. Frusemide
- 15. Oxytetracycline
- 16. Primaquin
- 17. Glyceryl Trinitrate
- 18. Quinine
- 19. Pyrolidine Methyl Tetracycline
- 20. Demethyl Chlorotetracycline

THE SECOND SCHEDULE

[See Paragraph 3, 4, 6(1), 7(1)]

List of Bulk Drugs (including salts, esters and derivatives, if any) used in Category III formulations appearing in Third Schedule

I. Anaesthatics, General and Local:

- 1. Benzocaine
- 2. Chloroform
- 3. Cocaine
- 4. Ether
- 5. Ethyl Chloride
- 6. Halothane
- 7. Trichloroethylene
 - 8. Procaine
 - 9. Xylocaine (Lignocaine)
- 10. Marcaine
- 11. Thiopentone Sodium
- 12. Ketamine

II. Analagesics and Antipyretics:

- 1. Amidopyrin
- 2. Baralgan Ketone
- 3. Codiene
- 4. Dextropropoxyphene
- 5. Fentanyl Citrate
- 6. Methyl Salicylate
- 7. Osadrine
- 8. Paracetamol
- 9. Pentazocaine
- 10. Phenacetein
- 11. Propoxy Phenazone
- 12. Phenylisopropylpyrazolone

III. Anthelmintics:

- 1. Bephenium hydroxy nephthoate
- 2. Dithiazamin Iodide
- 3. Pyrivinium
- 4. Tetramisol
- 5. Thiabendazole
- 6. Pyrantel

IV. Antiameobics:

- 1. Broxyquinoline
- 2. Brobenzoxalidine
- 3. Bismuth Glycollylarsanilate
- 4. Dehydroemetine.
- 5. Diloxamide
- 6. Emetine
- 7. Furazolidone
- 8. Chlorophenoxamide (Clefamide)
- 9. Metronidazole
- 10. Phanquone

V. Anti-asthmatic and Enteric Antiseptics:

- 1. Ephedrine
- 2. Pseudo-Ephedrine
- 3. Salbutamol

- 4. Aminophylline
- 5. Theophylline
- 6. Papaverine
- 7. Ajmalicin

VI. Antibiotics:

- 1. Amphotericin
- 2. Bacitracin
- 3. Carbenicillin
- 4. Cloxacillin
- 5. Cephalexin
- 7. Cephaloridine
- 6. Cycloserine
- 8. Doxycycline
- 9. Framycetin
- 10. Gentamycin
- 11. Gramicidin
- 12. Griseofulvin
- 13. Kanamycin
- 14. Lincomycin
- 15. Methicillin
- 16. Nystatin
- 17. Neomycin
- 18. Oxacillin
- 19. Oleandomycin
- 20. Paranmomycin
- 21. Polymixin
- 22. Rifampicin
- 23. Spiramycin
- 24. Viomycin
- 25. Lymecycline
- 26. Colistin
- 27. Tyrothricin
- 28. Ampicillin
- 29. Erythromycin

VII. Anti-Cancer Drugs:

- 1. L-Asparaginase
- 2. Busulphan
- 3. Chlorambucil
- 4. Cyclophosphamide
- 5. Cerubidin (Daunorubicin)
- 6. 5 Flurouracil]
- 7. 6-Mercaptopurine
- 8. Thiotepa (NNN-Trienthylenethiophosphoramide)
- 9. Mitomycin
- 10. Adviamycin
- 11. Bleomycin
- 12. Azathioprime
- 13. Melphalan
- 14. Vinblastin 15. Vincrastine

VIII. Anticoagulants:

- 1. Warfarin 3-£-Acetonylbenzyl)-4-hydroxycoumarin).
- 2. Heparin
- 3. Ethyl Biscoumacetate.
- 4. Pheniyridione
- 5. Heparinoid substance isolated or derived from Lung Tissue.

IX. Anticovuisants :-

- 1. Ethosuximide
- 2. Diphenyl Hydantoin
- 3. Primidone

1387 GI78/-4.

X. Antidiabetics:

- 1. Carbutamide
- 2. Chlorpropamide
- 3. Glybenclamide
- 4. Glipizide
- 5. Metformin
- 6. Phenformin

XI. Antihistaminics:

- 1. Antazoline
- 2. Bucilizine
- 3. Cyclizine
- 4. Carbinoxamine 5. Chlorocyclizine
- 6. Chlorpheniramine
- 7. Clemisole
- 8. Dimenhydrinate
- 9. Dimethindone
- 10. Diphenhydramine
- 11. Diphenyl Pyraline
- 12. Diphenyl-Piperadine-Propane
- 13. Hydroxyzine
- 14. Mepyramine
- 15. Methdilazine
- 16. Methapyrilene
- 17. Meclozine
- 18. Pheniramine
- 19. Halopyramine
- 20. Promethazine
- 21. N-Phenyl-N-Benzyl-4-Amino-1-Methyl-Piperadine
- 22. Pyrolidylethyl Phenyl Benzyl-Amine
- 23. Isothiopendyl
- 24. Phenindamine
- 25. Triprolidine
- 26. Triplenamine
- 27. Thenalidine 28. Trimeprazine
- 29. Cyproheptadine
- 30. Dexachloropheniramine
- 31. Bamipiem (Soventol)

XII. Antileprotic Drugs:

Clofazimine

XIII. Antimalarial Drugs:

- 1. Mepacrine
- 2. Pyrimethamine

XIV. Antirheumatic:

- 1. Ibuprofen
- 2. Indomethacin
- 3. Oxy-Phenylbutazone
- 4. Phenyl Butazone
- 5. Sodium Salicylate

XV. Antiseptics:

- 1. Chloroxylenols
- 2. Chlorocresols
- 3. Hexyl-Resorcinol
- 4. Greosote
- 5. Hydrogen Peroxide 6. Iodine
- 7. Cetrimide 8. Chlorhexidine

XVI. Antispasmodics:

- 1. Atropine Methylnitrate
- 2. Ethylmorphine
- 3. Belladonna Alkaloids
- 4. Hyoscine

XVII. Antitubercular:

- 1. Ethambutol
- 2. Ethionamide
- 3. Pyrazinamide
- 4. Morphazinamide
- 5. Prothionamide

XVIII. Cardiovascular:

(i) Antibypertensive:

- 1. Rauwelfia Alkaloids
- 2. Guanethidine Sulphate
- 3. Methyl Dopa
- 4. Pentolinium Tartarate
- 5. Dihydroargocrystine
- 6. Cloposamide
- 7. Clonidine
- 8. Dihydralazine

(ii) Peripheral Vasodilators and Coronary Vasodilator:

- 1. Histamine
- 2. Isoxsuprine
- 3. Nylidrine
- 4. Penta Erythritol Tetranitrate
- 5. Prenylamine
- 6. Sorbide Nitrate
- 7. Dipyridamol
- 8. Amyl Nitrite
- 9. Mannitol Hexanitrate

(iii) Cardiac Glycosides:

- 1. Digitoxin
- 2. Lanatosides
- 3. Onabaine

(iv) Others

- 1. Nikethamide
- 2. Clofibrate
- 3. Xanthinol Nicotinate
- 4. Carbacol (40)
- 5. Propranalol
- 6. Quinidine
- 7. Procainamide
- 8. Methacholine

XIX. Corticosteroids

- 1. Dexamethasone
- 2. Betamethasone
- 3. Triamcinolone
- 4. Prednisone
- 5. Hydrocortisone
- 6. Cortisone
- 7. A.C.T.H. (Corticotropin)

XX. Diaretics:

- 1. Benzthiazide
- 2. Bendroffuazide
- 3. Chlorthalidene
- 4. Polythiazide
- 5. Spiranolactone

- 6. Triamberene
- 7. Mersalyl Acid
- 8. Acetazolamide
- 9. Ethoxzolamide
- 10. Chlorothiazide
- 11. Cyclopent liazide
- 12. Hydroflumethiazide
- 13. Ethacrinic acid.

XXI. Drugs used for Calcium therapy:

- 1. Calcium Gluconate
- 2. Calcium Levulinate
- 3. Calcium Lactate
- 4. Calcium Lactobionate

XXII. Haematinics:

- 1. Ferrous Gluconate
- 2. Ferrous Fumerate
- 3. Ferrous Sulphate
- 4. Iron-Dextran Complex
- 5. Liver Extract
- 6. Ferric Ammonium Citrate
- 7. Iron-Sorbitol Complex

XXIII. Oral Contraceptives:

- 1. Oestradiol
- 2. Lynestrenol
- 3. Ethisterore
- 4. Mestranol
- 5. Nor-ethisterone
- 6. Dimethisterone
- 7. Norgestrel
- 8. Megestrol
- 9. Ethynodiol
- 10. Norothynodral.

XXIV. Opthalmolgical Preparations:

- 1. Sulphacetamide
- 2. Boric Acid
- 3. Atropine
- 4. Pilocarpine
- 5. Phenylophrine
- 6. Homatropine
- 7. Physostigmine Salicylate

XXV. Oxytocics:

- 1. Ergot Alkaloids
- 2. Oxytocin

XXVI. Plasma Expanders and Transfusion Solution:

- 1. Dextran
- 2. Polyvinyl Pyrrolidone
- 3. Dextrose Anhydrous
- 4. Sodium Chloride
- 5. Sod. Lactate
- 6. Pot. Chloride

XXVII. Sera and Vaccines:

- 1. Antirabic Vaccine
- 2. Yellow Fever Vaccine
- 3. Cholera Vaccine
- 4. Tetanus antitoxin
- 5. Diphtheria antitoxin
- 6. Gasgangrene antitoxin

- 7. Antirabic Serum
- 8. Antivenom Serum
- 9. B.C.G. Vaccine
- 10. Typhoid Vaccine
- 11. Polio myclitics Vaccine (oral)
- 12. TAB vaccine

XXVIII. Urinary;

- 1. Nitrofurantion.
- 2. Nalidivie Acid.
- 3. Methanamine.

XXIX. Vitamins:

- 1. Vitamin -A.
- 2. Vitamin -B1.
- 3. Vitamin-B12.
- 4. Vitamin B6.
- 5. Vitam' 1 B' 2 (Cy mo and Hydroxy).
- 6. Vit im 1 C
- 7. Vitamin D3.
- 8. Vitamin K.
- 9. Vitamin P.
- 10 Vitamin F.
- 11. Niacin and Niacinamide.
- 12. Panthenols and Panto-thenates.
- 13. Folic Acid.

XXX. Antacids:

- 1. Aluminium Hydroxide.
- 2. Magnesium carbonate.
- 3. Magnesium Trisilicate.
- 4. Mignesium Hydroxide.
- 5. Sodium Bicarbonate.
- 6. Calcium Carbonate.

XXXI. Antidiarrhoeals:

- 1. Diphenoxylate.
- 2. Sulphaguanidine.
- 3. Kaolin.
- 4. Pectin.

XXXII. Antigout drugs ::

- 1. Allopurinol.
- 2. Probenecid.

XXXIII. Disinfectants:

Cresols.

XXXIV. Antitussives and Expectorants:

- 1. Chlophodional.
- 2. Dextromethorphan.
- 3. Guiacol Glyceryl Ether.
- 4. Noscapine.
- 5. Oxeladine.
- 6. Piperazethate.
- 7. Pholcodeine.
- 8. Menthol.

XXXV. Dental products other than those containing local anaesthetics:

- 1. Sodium Fluoride.
- 2. Stannous Fluoride.

XXXVI. Dermatological preparations not containing antibiotics sulphonamides and corticosteroids:

- 1. Sulphur sublimed.
- 2. Methoxsalen.

- 3. Ichthammol.
- 4. Ammoniated mercury.
- 5. Resorcinol.
- 6. Chrysarobin.
- 7. Dithranol.
- 8. Salicylic acid.
- 9. Benzoic acid.
- 10. Zinc oxide.
- 11. Benzy! benzoate.
- 12. Gamma benzenehexachloride.
- 13. Calamine.
- 14. Chlorphenesin.

XXXVII. Parasympathomimetics:

- 1. Methacholine.
- 2. Carbachol.
- 3. Neostigmine.
- 4. Physostigmine.
- 5. Acetyl Chloline Chloride.
- 6. Pyridostigmine.

XXXVIII. Other Anti-infectives

- 1. Trimethoprim.
- 2. Sulphanthoxazole.
- 3. Sulphamoxole.
- 4. Sulphadimethoxin.
- 5. Sulphaphenozole.
- 6. Sulphamethoxypyridazine.
- 7. Sulphasomidine.
- 8. Sulphadiazine,
- 9. Sulphafurazole.
- 10. Succinyl Sulphathiazole.
- 11. Tolnaftate.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE

(See paragraphs 2(j), 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 21 and 30)

LIST OF CATEGORY I, CATEGORY II AND CATEGORY III FORMULATIONS

Category-I Formulations

- I. Aspirin Tablets.
- 2. Digoxin Tablets.
- 3. DDS Tablets.
- 4. DPT Vaccines.
- 5. Insulin Injection (all sorts)
- 6. Hydro-Chlorothiazide Tablets.
- Iodo-chloro-hydroxy-quinoline tablets and Di-iodo-hydrooxy-quinoline tablets.
- 8. INH tablets.
- 9. INH plus Thiacetazone tablets.
- 10. Morphine sulphate injection.
- 11. Penicillin injection including procaine Penicillin G and Benzathine Penicillin (all strengths)
- 12. PAS and its salts, granules and tablets.
- 13. Phenoxymethyl penicillin tablets.
- 14. Streptomycin injection all strengths plus combination with penicillin.
- 15. Pethidine Injection.

Category-II Formulations

- 1. Analgin Tablets.
- 2. Amodiaquin Tablets.
- Chloramphenicol oral preparations including chloramphenicol col palmiate, suspension and Syrup and chloramphenicol Sodium Subcinate injectable.

- 4. Chloramphenicol in combination with Streptomycin.
- 5. Chloroquin salts.
- 6. Primaquin Tablets.
- 7. Calcium Benzoyl PAS Tablets.
- 8. Diethyl carbamazsine citrate tablets.
- 9. Fursemide tablets, injection.
- 10. Glycaryl Trinitrate tablets.
- 11. Phthalyl Sulphathiazole Tablets.
- 12. Prednisolone Tablets and injection.
- 13. Phenobarbitone Tablets.
- 14. Piperazine and its salts-tablets, syrup.
- 15. Sulphadimidine tablets.
- Tetracyclines, capsules, tablets, syrup, injection, eye ointment (including Oxy-Demethyl-Chloro and Pyriclicite Methyl Tetracyclines).
- 17. Tolbutamide tablets.
- 18. Tetanus Toxoid Injection.
- 19 Diphtheria tetanus toxoid injection.
- 20. Quinine Salts, tablets and injection.

Category-III Formulations

Formulations based on drugs falling under the following Categories excluding the formulations included in Categories I and II:

- 1. Anaesthatics, General and Local.
- 2. Analogesics and Antipyretics.
- 3. Antheliminics
- 4. Antiamoebics.
- 5. Anti asthmetic drugs and Enteric Antiseptics.
- 6. Antibiotics including semisynthetic antibiotics.
- 7. Anticancer Drugs.
- 8. Anticoagulants.
- 9. Anticonvulsants.
- 10. Antidiabatics.
- 11. Antihistaminics.12. Antileprotic Drugs.
- 12. Antheprote Diags.
- 13. Antimalarial Drugs.
- 14. Antirhemotic and Antigout drugs.
- 15. Antiseptics.
- 16. Antispasmodics.
- 17. Antitubercular Drugs.
- 18. Cardiovascular Drugs.
- 19. Corticosteroids.
- 20. Diuretics.
- 21. Drugs used for Calcium therapy.
- 22. Haematinics.
- 23. Oral Contraceptives.
- 24. Opthalmological preparations
- 25. Oxytocics.
- 26. Plasma Expanders and Transfusion Solutions.
- 27. Sera and Vaccines.
- 28. Vitamins.
- 29. Urinary drugs.
- 30. Antacids.
- 31. Antidiarrhoeals.
- 32. Disinfectants.
- 33. Antitussives and Expectorants.
- 34. Dental products other than those containing local anaesthetics.
- 35. Dermatological preparations not containing antibiotics sulphonamides and Corticosteroids.
- 36. Otic preparations not beased on antibiotics.
- 37. Parasympathomimetics.
- 38. Other Anti-infectives

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE

FORMS

Form-1 (To be submitted in duplicate)

(See paragraphs 2(e), 3(4), 5 and 8(1),

Form of application for fixation or revision of prices of bulk drugs.

- 1. Name of the Bulk Drug:
- 2. Name of the Manufacturer:
- 3. Address of the Registered/Head Office of the Manufacturer.
- 4. Address of the Factory:
- (a) Industrial Licence/SSI Registration No.
- 5. Licensed capacity
- (b) Date of issue of the Licence e/ Date of Registration.
- (c) Production capacity: Licensed: Tonnes/Kgs/ Litres/etc.
- 6. Installed capacity:
- (a) No. of shifts; One/Two/
- (b) No. of operating days per year.
- (c) Mase production per shift: Tonnes/Kgs/Litres/etc.
- (d) Date of commissioning.
- (e) Installed capacities per
- 7. Date of commencement of commercial production:
- Actual production achieved during the last accounting year (preferably month-wise) and also n onthly production during the current year; Tonnes/Kgs./Litres/etc.
- Brief note on the manufacturing process adopted by you indicating all stages including recovery of bye-products, if any, solvents etc. and state-wise overall yields for each drug.
- Average hourly rate of production for each of the bulk drug since commencement of commercial production.
- 11. Maximum hourly rate of production achievable.
- Estimated production of the bulk drug during 'ne next three years.
- 13. If the production is proposed to be captively consumed for manufacture of the formulation, please furnish the quantity to be so consumed out of the production given against Sl. No. 8. and Sl. No. 12.
- 14. Capital employed for the manufacture of the bulk drug(s):
 - (a) Net fixed assets (after depreciatio
 - (b) Working Capital
 - (c) Total
 - (In the case of multi-purpose plant the capital employed as above and the share to be allocated to the bulk drug/intermediate under consideration to be given)
- Please state how the above capital employed is financed by net worth and borrowings.
- Please state the average rate of interest paid by you on your borrowings, supported by figures.
- 17. Please furnish latest c.i.f. price of the bulk drug if the same had been imported or is being imported by you or by any other agency known to you.
- Please furnish the cost of production of the bulk drug as per Proforma (attached) duly certified by a Practising Cost/ Chartered Accountant.

Notes :

(1) Any hold up affecting production to be shown clearly against Serial No. 8.

- (2) In case the same plant facilities are used for production of more than one product the information as per Serial No. 6 may be given productwise.
- (3) Please furnish a copy each of audited Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account for the last three years.

PROFORMA

(See Item 18)

- I. Name of the Bulk Drug
- II. (a) Production in Tonnes/Kgs/Litres/etc.
 - (b) Sales in Tonnes/Kgs./Litres etc.
 - (c) Despatches in Tonnes/Kgs./Litres/etc.
- III. Period for which the cost data is given:

Particulars	Norms of consumption as per	Unit	Actual Consu- mption	Rate Amount	Per U t of pi tion	
	Project report of		during the		Oty.	Cost
	know-how		period		4.3 .	Rs.
	or sup-					
	pliers' gua- ranteed					
	norms or					
	the norms					
	developed					
	by you as standards					

- 1. Raw materials:
 - (a) Imported
 - 1.
 - 2. 3.
 - (b) Indigenous
 - ١.
 - 2. 3.

Total raw material cost *Less Recoveries of St ivents
Net Raw material cost

- 2. Utilities
 - (a) Power
 - (b) Water
 - (c) Fuel Oil
 - (d) other services (to be specified)
- 3. Conversion cost
 - (a) Salaries and Wages
 - (b) Operating supplies or consumable stores.
 - (c) Repairs and Maintenance
 - (d) Other factory overheads
 - (e) Administration overheads.
 - (f) Depreciation
- 4. Total cost of production
- 5. Interest on Borrowings
- 6. Minimum Bonus
- 7. Packing:
 - (a) Materials
 - (b) Other expenses
- 8. Selling Expenses
- 9. Transport Charges

- 10. Transit Insurance Charges
- 11. Total cost of sales
- 12. Profit margin (Basis of calculations to be given)
- 13. Selling Price (11+12)
- 14. Existing price or National price or Declared price

Notes

- (i) Items of expenses to be excluded from costs:
- (a) Bonus in excess of statutory minimum
- (b) Bad Debts & Provisions
- (c) Donations and charities
- (d) Loss/Gain on sale of assets
- (e) Brokerage and commission
- (f) Expenses not recognised by Income-Tax authorities (salary/prequisities, advertisements etc.)
- (g) Adjustments relating to previous years.
- (ii) In the case of imported raw materials please furnish separately the c.i.f. price, duty of customs and other charges totalling to the landed cost adopted against Sl. No. 1(a)
- (iii) Cost of intermediates manufactured for captive use should be on the basis of factory cost of production inclusive of administration overheads and shown separately against Sl. No. 1 (b). A separate cost-sheet in the same proforma may please be appended.
- (iv) Cost of generated audities like power, steam, etc. should be separately given furnishing the details of purchased consumed, rate and cost with other expenses a on generation, with ref. to Sl. 2.
- (v) Details in respect of factory overheads, administration overheads and selling expenses should be furnished, against Sl. No. 3 (d) (e) and Sl. No. 8
- (vi) The basis of depreciation adopted in your financial accounts may please be given, against Sl. No. 3 (f)
- (vii) Please indicate whether the existing price is notional, deleared or approved against Sl. No. 14.

TO BE CERTIFIED BY COST ACCOUNTANT/ CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT.

FORM 2

(To be submitted in Duplicate by the importers of drugs appearing in the First and Second Schedules for each imported consignment).

[See Paragraph 2(e) and 6]

- 1. Name of the Company
- 2. Address of Registered/Head Office/Factory, if any:
- 3. Reference to permission given by competent authority for import of the bulk drugs.
- 4. Name of the drug.
- 5. Specification of the drug
- 6. Country from which imported
- 7. Quantity imported Tonnes/Kgs/Littres/etc.

8. c.i f. value in foreign currency	Tota! Rs.	Per unit	Plai thou	e of formulati n Tablets/coa nt/with/sealing Ointment/Crea	on ted tablets/so band/Sater		
(a) c.i.f. value actually paid in Rs. (Not to include bank commission, interest, etc.)			10. Typ Alui les/t	e of Packing minium/Paper/e ins/Jars/With/Ver/etc.	Cellophane/Si	trips/Vials/An per/Cutting	npoules/bott- blades/catch
(b) Duty of customs actually paid				of Packs			
(c) Clearing charges actually incurred with details				/100's/etc./1 m of Packs sold			_
 (d) Landed cost (a +b+c) (e) Importers margin-in case of those who import for sales only 			ding mula	te of sales effect duty of excise ations excluding e in case of re	and its perc g duty of exc	centage to tot isc (12 and 1	al sales of for-
Proposed Silling Price/Notional Price			14. Brea	ik-up of Retai	Price:	Fxisting (If any) Rs/Pack	Now claimed Rs./Pack
(g) Existing Silling Price/Notional Price, if any						approved on ——)	
Note: The figures given here to b Cost Accountant/Chartered FORM 3	•		(b) (Material Cost [S. No. 15(2)] Conversion Co per norms) acking Materia	si (C. C. as	s.	
[Paragraph 2(e), 12, 1	3 and (14)]		((As per S. No	o. 16 as per	•	
(Form of application for manufactivision of price of formulations to copies)			(d) P	norms) Packing charge per norms)	s (P. U.) (as	·	
1. Name of the Manufacturer			(e) E	x-factory cost fark-up (M. U	(a to d)		
2. Address of Reigistered/Head O	ffice		((e) above	———/ ₀ On	•	
3. Address of the Facotry				xcise Duty Retail Price (R.	P) (e ± f 4.0)	ì	
4. Name of the Formulation			• • •	erial Cost:	1.) (67176)	,	
 Categoty of formulation and their belongs as per Third Schedule of Order, 1979. 			(a)	Batch Size: Nos./Litres/Kg	s/etc.	- 4 f ho h.	otati alian per in
6. Composition as approved by E7. Industrial Licence/Small Scale In No. and Date	•		(c)	No. of packs as a) above. No: of Packs th batch size as in (at can be thee		
8. Drug Control Authorities Perm	ission No. and	i Date	(d)	Materials' Cos	t for the batch	site as in (a) a	bove:
SI. Name of materials No	Unit	Previous Rate/ unit, if any (Date)	Current Rate/unit (Date)	Theoretical Qty. required per batch	Over age. if any	Total Oty.	Cost for the batch (5 × 8)
		Rs.			7	<u></u>	Rs.
1 2	3	4	5				
1.							
2.							
3.							
etc. Indigenous							
1.							
2. 3. etc.							
					: Process loss		
						Toatl Mater	ial cost
			!	Material Cost p	er Pack		No of Packs

FORM 5

(See paragraphs 2 (e) and (19)

(Form of Price List)

S. No.	N im: of the formulation and its form	Composition Specification of the pack D		Duty of excise		Price to the retailer	Retail Price	
140.		(main ingredients to be given)	Type (strip/ bottle/etc.)	Size 10/100/ etc./1 ml/ etc./1gm/ etc.	Rate %	Amount Rs.	(inclusive of excise duty) Rs.	(inclusive of excise duty) Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Note:—Information as per this Form shall be given Categorywise as specified in the Third Schedule for all the items including the formulations which are not price-controlled.

FORM 6

Yearly Information

(See paragraphs 2(e) and 25)

- 1. Name of the Manufacturer
- 2. Address of the Registered/Head office/Factory
- 3. Accounting period for which information is given
- 4. Turnover of bulk drugs:--

Name of the bulk drugs	Quantit	у	Sales Value (excluding duty of excise, if any)		
	Consumed	Sold	Consumed	Sold	
	Kg/Ltrs/ etc.	Kg./Ltrs/ etc./	Rs	Rs.	

- (I) Drugs listed in First Schedule
 - (a) Imported:
 - 1.
 - 2.
 - 3. etc.
 - (b) Indigenous:
 - 1.
 - 2.
 - 3. etc.
- (II) Drugs listed in Second Schedule
 - (a) Imported:
 - 1.
 - 2.
 - 3. etc.
 - (b) Indigenous:
 - 1.
 - 2.
 - 3. etc.
- (III) Other bulk drugs:
 - 1.
 - 2.
 - 3.

Total

				Pack Size	•	o. of packs	excludi of excis	alue ng duty se Rs.
:								
•								
tions:								
_								
[:								
π:								
u:								
III :								
ľotal (Ba)								
as indicated above	:).							
(A+B+C)				<u> </u>				
nd expenses as show	n in the audi	ted Profit and	Loss Accou	nt:—			П	n Rupee
Total a		Allocation to					Other activities	Basis o
per auc								alloca-
ted Prof	fit Bulk	Formulations				(if any)	tion	
	ss Drugs						,	
Accou	nt	Own	Imported	Export	Indige-	Sub-		
		manufac-			nous purcha-	total (5 to 8)		
		ture			sed	(5 10 0)		
	3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
								3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

10%

work relating to new drugs

M. S. PANDIT, Dy. Secy.

